UNIVERZITET U ZENICI UNIVERSITY OF ZENICA



CURRICULUM OF I (FIRST) CYCLE STUDY ENGINEERING STUDY

FACULTY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING UNIVERSITY OF ZENICA

Zenica, May 2015.

UNIVERSITY OF ZENICA FACULTY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING ENGINEERING STUDY (3+2+3)

	MODEL OF I (first) CYCLE ST	UDY
Year of Study	Lecturing courses: obligatory / o	election
I year (I + II) semester	obligato 7 + 7	
II year (III + IV) semester	obligato 7 + 7	-
III year (V+VI) semester	obligato 6 + 6 electio 1+1 (shall be elected from elective co	on I the group of twelve
Total	obligatory: 40	election: 2 + Practical work + Final thesis

CURRICULUM





100	(UDIOR)								
		CURRICULU	M DEC	GREE	PROGRA	MME	ENGINEE	RING STUD	Y
O a una a a a da	NIE				l seme	ester (winter)		TEACHED
Course code	No.	COURSE TITLE	L	Е	No. st.	LE	No. st.	ECT(A)S	TEACHER
01-04-K-02-062	1.	Mathematics I	3	3				7,0	Assistant prof. dr.sc . Almir Huskanović
01-03-K-11-010	2.	Technical mechanics I	2	2				5,0	Full professor dr.sc.Nermina Zaimović- Uzunović
01-02-K-08-037	3.	Materials I	2	2				5,0	Full professor dr.sc.Nađija Haračić
01-03-K-05-076	4.	Physics	2	2				5,0	Full professor dr.sc.Suada Bikić
01-03-K-12-052	5.	Descriptive geometry	2	2				5,0	Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Amra Talić-Čikmiš
01-04-K-03-249	6.	English language I	2	0				2,0	Assistant prof. dr.sc .Aida Tarabar
01-04-K-01-103	7.	Physical education I	0	1				1,0	Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Mirjana Mađarević
		Number of hours per week L/E/LE	13	12					
		The total number of hours in a week	2	5					
		The total number of credit points						30.0	
Course code	No.	COURSE TITLE			II seme	ster (s	ummer)		TEACHER
Course coue	INO.	COURSE ITTLE	L	Е	No. st.	LE	No. st.	ECT(A)S	TEACHER
O1-04-K-02-063	1.	Mathematics II	3	3				7,0	Assistant prof. dr.sc .Almir Huskanović
01-04-K-02-064	2.	Informatics and computing	2	3				5,0	Assistant prof. dr.sc . Nevzudin Buzadžija
01-03-K-11-008	3.	Technical mechanics II	2	2				5,0	Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Elma Ekinović
01-03-K-12-021	4.	Technical drawing	2	2				5,0	Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Amra Talić-Čikmiš
01-02-K-08-038	5.	Materials II	2	2				5,0	Full professor dr.sc.Nađija Haračić
01-04-K-03-250	6.	English language II	2	0				2,0	Assistant prof. dr.sc . Aida Tarabar
01-04-K-01-104	7.	Physical education II	0	1				1,0	Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Mirjana Mađarević
		Number of hours per week L/E/LE	13	13					
		The total number of hours in a week	2	6					
		The total number of credit points						30,0	

Legend: L-lectures; E-exercise; LE laboratory exercise; No. St.-number of students in groups; ECT(A)S-number of credits





	ODIOR								
		CURRICULU	M DEC	GREE	PROGRA	MME	ENGINEE	RING STUD	Y
0	NI.				III sem	ester	(winter)		TEACHER
Course code	No.	COURSE TITLE	L	Е	No. st.	LE	No. st.	ECT(A)S	TEACHER
01-03-K-12-018	1.	Mechanical elements I	2	2				5,0	Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Nedeljko Vukojević
01-03-K-12-025	2.	Strength of materials	3	2				6,0	Full professor dr.sc.Aleksandar Karač
01-03-K-15-011	3.	Fluid mechanics	3	2				6,0	Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Nedim Hodžić
01-03-K-16-006	4.	Basics of Electrical Engineering	2	2				5,0	Assistant prof. dr.sc .lzet Džananović
01-03-K-13-056	5.	Surface engineering	2	2				5,0	Full professor dr.sc.Sabahudin Ekinović
01-04-K-03-251	6.	English language III	2	0				2,0	Assistant prof. dr.sc . Aida Tarabar
01-04-K-01-105	7.	Physical education III	0	1				1,0	Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Mirjana Mađarević
		Number of hours per week L/E/LE	14	11					
		The total number of hours in a week	2	5					
		The total number of credit points						30.0	
	No.	COURSE TITLE			IV seme	ester (ter (summer)		TEACHER
Course code	INO.	COURSE IIILE	L	Ε	No. st.	LE	No. st.	ECT(A)S	TEACHER
01-03-K-12-019	1.	Mechanical elements II	2	2				5,0	Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Nedeljko Vukojević
01-03-K-15-010	2.	Engineering thermodynamics	3	2				5,0	Full professor dr.sc.Nagib Neimarlija
01-03-K-12-065	3.	Construction, shaping and	2	2				5,0	Assistant prof. dr.sc .Fuad Hadžikadunić
		design							
01-03-K-12-015	4.	CAD/CAE tehnology	3	3				6,0	Full professor dr.sc.Senad Balić
01-03-K-13-016	5.	Production technologies I	3	3				6,0	Assistant prof. dr.sc . Ibrahim Plančić
01-04-K-03-252	6.	English language IV	2	0				2,0	Assistant prof. dr.sc .Aida Tarabar
01-04-K-01-106	7.		0	1				1,0	Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Mirjana Mađarević
		Number of hours per week L/E/LE							
		The total number of hours in a week	2	8					
		The total number of credit points						30,0	
01-04-K-03-252 01-04-K-01-106	6. 7.	Physical education IV Number of hours per week L/E/LE The total number of hours in a week	0 15	0 1 13 8				1,0	





		CURRICULU	M DEC	GREE	PROGRA	MME	ENGINEE	RING STUD	Υ
	Na				V sem	ester	winter)		TEACHED
Course code	No.	COURSE TITLE	L	Е	No. st.	LE	No. st.	ECT(A)S	TEACHER
01-03-K-15-009	1.	Hydraulic and pneumatics	3	2				6,0	Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Nedim Hodžić
01-03-K-13-017	2.	Production technologies II	3	3				6,0	Full professor dr.sc.Sabahudin Ekinović
01-03-K-12-022	3.	Transportion systems	2	2				5,0	Assistant prof. dr.sc .Fuad Hadžikadunić
01-03-K-16-007	4.	Measurement technique	2	2				5,0	Full professor dr.sc. Nermina Zaimović- Uzunović
Prilog	5.	Elective Course	2	2				4,0	-
01-04-K-03-287	6.	English language V	2	0				2,0	Assistant prof. dr.sc .Aida Tarabar
01-03-M-SPr-V	7.	Industrial Practice	0	2				1,0	
		Number of hours per week L/E/LE	14	13					
		The total number of hours in a week	2	7					
		The total number of credit points						30.0	
Course code	No.	COURSE TITLE			VI seme	ester (summer)		TEACHER
Course code	INU.	COURSE IIILE	L	Ε	No. st.	LE	No. st.	ECT(A)S	TEACHER
01-03-K-17-030	1.	Proizvodnja i logistika	3	3				6,0	Full professor dr.sc.Darko Petković
01-03-K-17-012	2.	Upravljanje proizvodnjom	2	2				5,0	Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Sabahudin Jašarević
01-03-K-18-016	3.	Engineering ecology	2	2				5,0	Prof. dr. sc. Šefket Goletić
-	4.	Elective Course	2	2				4,0	-
01-04-K-03-288	5.	English language VI	2	0				2,0	Assistant prof. dr.sc .Aida Tarabar
01-03-M-SPr-VI	6.	Industrial Practice	0	2				1,0	-
01-03-M-ZR	7.	Final thesis	-	-				8,0	Mentor
		Number of hours per week L/E/LE	11	11					
		The total number of hours in a week	2	2					
		The total number of credit points						30,0	

Legend: L-lectures; E-exercise; LE laboratory exercise; No. St.-number of students in groups; ECT(A)S-number of credits



4

		CURRICULUM DEGRE						UDY – Elec	ctive Courses
	1			aROU	IP ELECT		COURSES		
Course code	No	COURSE TITLE				V/V	/1		TEACHER
Course coue			Ρ	V	Br.stu.	LV	Br. Stu.	ECT(a)S	TEACHER
01-04-K-12-066	1.	Industrial design and ergonomics	2	2				4	Full professor dr.sc.Nermina Zaimović- Uzunović
01-04-K-13-057	2.	Cuting tools and jigs fixtures	2	2				4	Full professor dr.sc.Sabahudin Ekinović
01-04-K-13-058	3.	Advanced cutting tehnologies	2	2				4	Full professor dr.sc.Sabahudin Ekinović
				GROI	JP ELEC	FIVE (COURSES		
Course code	No	COURSE TITLE				V/V	/I		TEACHER
Course coue		COORSE ITTLE	Ρ	۷	Br.stu.	LV	Br. Stu.	ECT(a)S	TEAGHER
01-04-K-02-065	1.	Probability and statistics	2	2				4	
01-04-K-14-035	2.	Entrepreneurship	2	2				4	Full professor dr.sc.Darko Petković
01-04-K-14-034	3.	Maintenance of technical systems	2	2				4	Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Sabahudin Jašarević
		<i>,</i>		GRO	UP ELEC	TIVE	COURSES		
	No					V/V	/1		TEACHER
Course code		COURSE TITLE	Ρ	V	Br.stu.	LV	Br. Stu.	ECT(a)S	TEACHER
01-04-K-18-017	1.	Enviromental engineering	2	2				4	Assistant prof. dr.sc .Nusret Imamović
01-04-K-18-019	2.	Industrial waste management	2	2				4	Full professor dr.sc.Jovan Sredojević
01-04-K-18-020	3.	Sustainable development	2	2				4	Full professor dr.sc.Šefket Goletić
			IV	GRO	UP ELEC	TIVE	COURSES		
Course code	No	COURSE TITLE				V/V	/I		TEACHER
Course coue		COORSE THEE	Ρ	V	Br.stu.	LV	Br. Stu.	ECT(a)S	TEACHER
01-04-K-16-026	1.	Production metrology	2	2				4	Full professor dr.sc.Nermina Zaimović-Uzunović
01-04-K-17-031	2.	Product testing and quality	2	2				4	Assistant prof. dr.sc .Samir Lemeš
01-04-K-17-032	З.	Project management	2	2				4	Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Sabahudin Jašarević

* For elective courses number of hours per week and the number of ECT(A)S points included in the V and VI semester

PROGRAM STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR



UNIVERSITY OF ZENICA MECHANICAL ENGINEERING FACULTY OF ZENICA



Semester	Status	Classes	per week	ECTS	Cada
Semester	Status	Lectures	Practice	ECTS credits	Code
Ι	Obligatory	3	3	7	01-04-K-02-062
Pre-requisites		-			
Subject goal	numbers – introduce – apply vec	basic concepts	s of linear algeb analytic geomet	ora	of the set of the rea
Student's	Students will		culus		
Competence Lectures and J The Field of Re Operations with	 investiga function solve sys perform of perform of solve all optimize f practise syllable bractise syllable ch Vectors. An 	te functions of tems of linear e operations with operations with the basic types <u>function of two</u> us: Determinants ar nalytical geom	equations matrices and so vectors and ap of indefinite in variables ad Matrices. Sy etry. Series ar	olve matrix equa ply these operat tegrals stem of Linear ad Limiting the	ions in geometry Equations. Vectors e Value of Series
Differential Ca	lculus. Geomet	trically and Kin			ous of a Function n. Investigation and
Graphical Repr			the electrony	through last	ron ovorcioco art
Teaching proc	consulta		oral presentati		res, exercises, and her or the use o
Literature					
Literature Primary		Huskanović, H. A Zenici, Mašinski		ematika 1 za tehn	ičke fakultete,





Subject title: T	ECHNICAL MECHA	NICS I			
Semester	Status	Hours	per week	ECTS credit	Code
Semester	Status	Lectures	Exercises	value	Cout
Ι	obligatory	2	2	5,0	01-03-K-11-010
Subject leader:	r. prof. dr. sc. Nermina	Zaimović-	Subject assist	tant: v. as. mr. sc	J. Kačmarčik, v. as. mr. sc.
Uzunović	-		A. Žiga		
E-mail: nzaimo	vic@mf.unze.ba		E-mail: kjosip(@mf.unze.ba, azig	a@mf.unze.ba
Pre-requisites		- Phusics	, Statistics		
Subject aims	introduce students to a Explain the concept of Explain the equilibrium define the concept of students to the basic of Explain the concept of Explain the equilibrium define the concept of	f force and static n conditions of a center of gravity concepts and ax f force and static n conditions of a	torque and ber rbitrary force sy of homogeneou ioms of statics. torque and ber rbitrary force sy	nding moment. stems in plane a us lines, areas a nding moment. stems in plane a	nd volumes. introduce
Competences	Upon successful com				
Competences (Learning outcomes)	 Define the equilibriur Solve reactions, ben Determine the cente 	n conditions of a ding moments, o	arbitrary force sy draw diagrams,	vstems and determine th	
of forces, torque reduction of one arbitrary system Truss and bea longitudinal force .Frames. (react (reaction and re friction. Brakes. Moments force gravity of homog Learning deliver were previously c independently. Assesment: Indi	ing forces (components e coupling, features tor e or more force to an of forces, parallel forc ms. Analytical and gra ces. Relations betwee tions and diagrams). Co actions and diagrams). An arbitrary system for wasps. Terms bala geneous lines, areas an y: □Auditory exercises a overed in lectures. Studer	que coupling. The arbitrary point. es and torques. aphical determin n the moments omposite beam Indirectly loaded of forces in spa ance arbitrary s and explanation the tas are given two p	he balance of p Analytical and g The system of nation reactions s, transverse for (reactions and of beams.Friction ace. Reduction patial system of us-Guldin rules. he methods and p programs that wor	ower in an arbit graphical require the body. The s s, bending mom- prces and conti diagrams). Base n. Sliding friction of physical for of forces. Focal rocedures for the c k outside the hour	rary system level. The ements of balance flat upports and reactions. nents, transverse and nuous load. Beams s simple and complex a. Rolling friction. Rope ce systems in space. points. The center of calculation of areas that rs of exercise,
	s a requirement for taking	Assessmen	t Criteria		
Writte	en exam A	ctivity in lectures		F	inal exam
		(semina			
	0%	30%			40%
Literature Essential	9, Mašinski fak 2. N. Zaimović-U Zenici, 1988.	cultet u Zenici, 20 zunović: Zbirka r	07. iješenih zadataka	iz mehanike I Sta	ISBN 978-9958-617-37- tika, Mašinski fakultet u
Supplementary		tet u Zenici, 1996		rami i uputstvo za	iziauu programa,



UNIVERZITY IN ZENICA FAKULTY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING IN ZENICI



Semester	Status		f lectures par	ECTS	Signature
		V Lectures	veek Training	bites	5
Ι	Obligatory	2	2	5	01-02-K-08-037
Teacher: Red.pro	of.dr.Nađija Harači	ć	Saradnik: Do	oc.dr. Raza Sunula	
E-mail : nharacic	0	•		sunulahpasic@far	•
Subjects which a	are prerequisite fo	r -	4	*	
exams					
Goal of the	 Students ir 	ntroduction with p	properties and car	pabilites of the m	odern engineering
lecture	materials				
	– Qualificati	on of students for	practical solving	g on the materials	field problems
	– Qualificati	on of students	for writed a	nd verbally pre	sentation of the
		on's results.			
Kompetentions		y passed the cours			
	-	e of the properties		naterials (metals	and nonmetals)
		ection of engineerin	•		
		do (exceptionally)	ě		
•	ction; Material's sele	•			
	of phase diagram				
•	of steels in acc				•
	his alloys; Other	-	•		g of materials in
	BAS EN (mechai			ctive testing);	
Type of educati	on I cotured ouds				
v 1	on : Lectures, audit	tory's and Taborato	orie's trainings		
		-	C	lanta marka markal	ly and takanataniaa
Type of examina	tion: Classic lecture	es with consulting,	C	lents work, verbal	ly and laboratories
Type of examina		es with consulting,	C	lents work, verbal	ly and laboratories
Type of examina	tion: Classic lecture exam writing and v	es with consulting, erbally.	independent stud		ly and laboratories
Type of examina	tion: Classic lecture exam writing and v	es with consulting,	independent stud		ly and laboratories
Type of examina trainings. It pass an	tion: Classic lecture exam writing and w Criter	es with consulting, erbally. ion weight for kn Independent	independent stud	ation	
Type of examina trainings. It pass an Lectures 1,0	tion: Classic lecture exam writing and v Criter Trainings	es with consulting, erbally. ion weight for kn Independent students work	independent stud owlidge examin Colloqium	ation Writing exam	Verbaly exam
Type of examina trainings. It pass an Lectures 1,0 Literature	tion: Classic lecture a exam writing and vertices Criter Trainings 1,0	es with consulting, erbally. ion weight for kn Independent students work 0,5	independent stud owlidge examin Colloqium 0,5	Writing exam	Verbaly exam
Type of examina trainings. It pass an Lectures 1,0	tion: Classic lecture exam writing and vertices Criter Trainings 1,0 1. Savremeni	es with consulting, erbally. ion weight for kn Independent students work	independent stud owlidge examin Colloqium 0,5 nogradnju, Dr.N	Writing exam 1,0	Verbaly exam 1,0 J Zenici, 2012.
Type of examina trainings. It pass an Lectures 1,0 Literature Obligatory	tion: Classic lecture exam writing and v Criter Trainings 1,0 1. Savremeni 2. Savremeni r 3. Inžinjerski r	es with consulting, erbally. ion weight for kn Independent students work 0,5 materijali za maši metalni materijali, O metalni i nemetaln	independent stud owlidge examin Colloqium 0,5 nogradnju, Dr.N ruč M., Sunulahpa i materijali, Hara	Ation Writing exam 1,0 . Haračić, Univ. U ašić R., Univ. U Zer ačić N.;Maš. Fak.	Verbaly exam 1,0 J Zenici, 2012. nici,2005. U Zenici, 2003.
Type of examina trainings. It pass an Lectures 1,0 Literature	tion: Classic lecture exam writing and vertices Criter Trainings 1,0 1. Savremeni 2. Savremeni r 3. Inžinjerski r 4. Čelik i čeličr	es with consulting, erbally. ion weight for kn Independent students work 0,5 materijali za maši netalni materijali, O metalni i nemetaln ni liv-podjela i označ	independent stud owlidge examin Colloqium 0,5 nogradnju, Dr.N ruč M., Sunulahpa i materijali, Hara savanje, M.Oruč, J	Ation Writing exam 1,0 . Haračić, Univ. U ašić R., Univ. U Zer ačić N.;Maš. Fak. F.Begovac, I.Vitez,	Verbaly exam 1,0 J Zenici, 2012. nici,2005. U Zenici, 2003.
Type of examina trainings. It pass an Lectures 1,0 Literature Obligatory	tion: Classic lecture exam writing and vertices Criter Trainings 1,0 1. Savremeni 2. Savremeni r 3. Inžinjerski r 4. Čelik i čeličr 1. Materijali u	es with consulting, erbally. ion weight for kn Independent students work 0,5 materijali za maši metalni materijali, O metalni i nemetaln	independent stud owlidge examin Colloqium 0,5 nogradnju, Dr.N ruč M., Sunulahpa i materijali, Hara savanje, M.Oruč, J	Ation Writing exam 1,0 . Haračić, Univ. U ašić R., Univ. U Zer ačić N.;Maš. Fak. F.Begovac, I.Vitez,	Verbaly exam 1,0 J Zenici, 2012. nici,2005. U Zenici, 2003.





Subject title: PHYSICS

	~		Hours	per week	_ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	
Semester	St	atus	Lectures	Exercises	ECTS credit value	Code
Ι	Obli	gatory	2	2	5	01-03-K-05-076
Subject leader:					tant: v.a.mr.sci.	
E-mail: suada.b	ikic@famm	.unze.ba		E-mail: dijana	a.dujak@famm.u	inze.ba
Pre-requisites			/			
Subject aims			undamental te tion during stu		om Physics for re	alization and
Learning	Stude	nt need to kno	w fundament	al terms and low	s from Physics,	to apply through
outcomes		cal problems s e of physical c		ntify, through and	alyses physical ι	inits, physical
Indicative sylla	bus conten	t:				
Program of lec						
waves, types, primages of atoms Wave nature or number, magnet Pauli's principle Radioactivity. I radiation. Program of exe Exercises are a assistant with th Learning delive	roperties. A s. The basis f particles. ic quantum e. Heisenbe Law breaku ercises: uditorial an <u>e analysis a</u> ery: Lecture tionale: Ex	coustics. Opt of quantum Origin of qu number, spin erg's relations p of the nuk d relate to th nd discussion es, Exercises, am consists of	ics. Geometric mechanics. Pl antum numb). 5. Physics of leus. Nuclear ne material fr <u>in which stud</u> Home works, the written par	c optics, photon anck's low. Pho ers (principal q the nukleus. I reactions, exa om the lectures <u>lents participate.</u> Cosultations	hetry and physic toelectric effect. Juantum number Mass defect and mples and appl . Adresses the t	hance. Mechanical al optics. Physical Compton's effect. c, orbital quantum d binding energy. ications. Doses of casks and explains
exam emmator.	During the st	emester may ea	Assessment		o tilles.	
Activity on e (periodic te		Activity or (periodic	exercises	Final exam Activity on lectures	Integral Activity on exercises	Final exam and Activity on lectures
×		TT				
I test			est	40 audit points	60 audit	40 audit
I test 30 audit p		II to 30 audit		40 audit points	60 audit points	40 audit points
	oints	30 audi	points	•	points	
30 audit p	0ints 1. Su 2. Su 19	30 audit uada Bikić, Ph uada Bikić, Co 998.	points hysics (the scr bllection of ca	ipt Lectures in P lculated tasks in	points	points
30 audit p Reading	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 audit ada Bikić, Ph ada Bikić, Co 998. jepan Marić,	points hysics (the scr bllection of ca Physics, Sara	ipt Lectures in P lculated tasks in jevo, 2000.	points hysics), physics, Dom št	points tampe-Zenica,
30 audit p Reading	0 ints 1. St 2. St 1. St 2. E.	30 audit ada Bikić, Ph ada Bikić, Co 998. jepan Marić, Girt, G.Knežo	points hysics (the scr bllection of ca Physics, Sara ević, S.Bikić a	ipt Lectures in P lculated tasks in jevo, 2000.	points hysics), physics, Dom šu of tasks in phys	points





Semester	St.	atus	Hours	per week	ECTS credit	Code
Semester	56	atus	Lectures	Exercises	value	Code
Ι	Oblig	gatory	2	2	5	01-03-K-12-052
Subject leader:	doc.dr.sc. A	Amra Talić	-Čikmiš	Subject assis	tant: v. asis. mr	sc.Denis Spahić
E-mail: <u>acikmis</u>	<u>@mf.unze.b</u>	<u>oa</u>		E-mail: dspal	nic@mf.unze.ba	
Pre-requisites						
Subject aims	enginee dimensi geometr	ering, techni ional objec ric characte	ical and design p ts and capability ristics of geometri	roblems. Student of displaying ic figures in two-	s develop spatial different reciprod dimensional plane.	sed in dealing wit perception of three cal relationships of In addition, a sens ency are developed
Learning						ructure and metrica
outcomes	properti	ies of spatia	l objects. Orthogo	nal and oblique p	rojections.	
spheres) with and Learning delive The use of moder	without remo ery: n teaching aid	oving the se	ction. Developmes	nts. Collineation a		ds, cylinders, cone
-		educational	examples in all se	gments.		
works include tas assesment, usuall	e through a v sks that studer y come at the	nts are requented of a few	ired to solve and	submit by the de at what students have and submitted	adline. Tests are a ave learned. Final	final exam. Graphi form of continuou exam is written afte
Activity on	ectures	Activity	on exercises	Final exam		
(periodic te		-	dic testing)			
(periodic it	-	· •				
10%			15%	30%		45%
10%		1				
	geo 2. S. Olević	-Čikmiš, D. ometrijom, , A. Talić-Č	Spahić, Zbirka isj Mašinski fakultet,	pitnih zadataka iz Zenica, 2014. lokumentacija, M	tehničkog crtanja ašinski fakultet u Z	s nacrtnom





Subject title: ENGLISH LANGUAGE I Hours per week Semester ECTS Code Status Lectures credit value obligatory 2 01-04-K-03-249 2.0 Subject leader: doc.dr.sc. Aida Tarabar E-mail: atarabar@mf.unze.ba **Prerequisites:** Subject aims: Work on basic grammar in order to level the knowledge of English language among the students. Upon successfully completed course students will be able to: Learning - distinguish and use the basic vocabulary and grammar. outcomes: **Indicative syllabus content:** - General language structure (parts of speech) Word classes: nouns, articles, pronouns, adjectives numbers, verbs, adverbs, prepositions and conjunctions. Word classes subtypes: (eg. Nouns - subtypes: concrete, abstract nouns etc. Verbs -subtypes: auxiliary, modal and lexical verbs. Simple Tenses: Present Simple, Past Simple, Future Tense Practicing the above mentioned grammar structures through different situations: dialogue, monologue, repetition (drill), substitution, permutation, reduction, new element extension. Practicing simple translations from mother tongue and into it. Another emphasis is on the comparison between foreign language structures and their equivalents in our language. Learning delivery: Classes are carried out by using interactive method. Assessment Rationale: Testing is carried out via two tests and a final exam. Also, regular check outs are carried out through the both students' activities in the classroom and their homeworks (portfolio). **Assesment Criteria** Lectures Portfolio Final Exam 20% 70% 10% **Reading:** Murphy R., Essential Grammar in Use, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1. Essential 1998. Makek V. i ostali: English for You, Book 1, Škola za strane jezike, Zagreb, 1991. 2. 1. Dictionaries and English Grammar Textbooks (free choice) Supplementary



UNIVERSITY OF ZENICA MECANICAL FACULTY IN ZENICA



Semester	Status			urs per week	ECTS	Code
		I	Lectures	Exercises	credits	0000
Ι	obligatory			1	1	01-04-K-01-103
	ciate . professor.dr.sc			Associate:		
	ail: mmadjarevic@y				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Courses that a laying	re a prerequisite fo	r	No cours	se as a prerequis	site for the exerc	cise
The course goa	extended social order to preserv activities to ma student (positiv motor skills, fu improving the	and me ve health aintain a ve impac unctional studen activities	dia practic , good wo and upgrac t on the an skills, m ts health. s in daily	e. Practically a rking condition le the quality t nthropological s otor skills fund Developing life and work,	pply knowledge Regular applic heoretical and tatus of student , with the aim permanent hal	to the sport as an e in certain sports in ation of kinesiology health status of the ts train and improve of maintaining and bits and the need contribute to more
Competencies					skills and provi	des them with basi
(Learning	motor skills for	success	sful work	in their professi	ion and contrib	ute to the quality o
outcomes)	life. Developing programs	g the ski	ills and ab	ilities to correla	ate with the pra	ctical work of othe
	5	WOIK OIL	balance-	Work precision.		Vork on speed e gym.Lady-fitness
-Field work in t butterfly, trainin	he pool, athletics stad ng non-swimmers. atl	dium. Ba	usic technio	ques: front craw	Work out at the	e gym.Lady-fitness backstroke,
-Field work in t butterfly, trainin soccerRhythm	he pool, athletics stad ng non-swimmers. atl	dium. Ba	usic technio	ques: front craw	Work out at the	e gym.Lady-fitness backstroke,
-Field work in t butterfly, trainin soccerRhythm Teaching:	he pool, athletics stad ng non-swimmers. atl	dium. Ba hletics	asic technio Training to	ques: front craw	Work out at the	e gym.Lady-fitness backstroke,
-Field work in t butterfly, trainin soccerRhythm Teaching: Classes are held Examination: Students have n the signature of functional abilit	he pool, athletics stat ong non-swimmers. ath and dance. I in physical hall, poor o verification as to o a professor who hold ies are valued for the ce Final Exam.	dium. Ba hletics bl and sta ther prof ds the co cir person	asic technio Training to adium Fessional p Ilegium. K nal status b	ques: front craw echniques from redmetima.Imaj fnowledge asses health.Weighted	Work out at the l, breaststroke, Ball Sports: bas u obligation to ssment.of their r criteria for eva	e gym.Lady-fitness backstroke, sketball, volleyball, attend and then get notor and
-Field work in t butterfly, trainin soccerRhythm Teaching: Classes are held Examination: Students have n the signature of functional abilit Lectures Practio	he pool, athletics stat ng non-swimmers. ath and dance. I in physical hall, pool o verification as to o a professor who hold ies are valued for the ce Final Exam. Weigh	dium. Ba hletics ol and sta ther prof ds the co cir person ited crit	asic technic Training te adium Tessional p Ilegium. K nal status f eria for ev	ques: front craw echniques from redmetima.Imaj	Work out at the l, breaststroke, Ball Sports: bas u obligation to ssment.of their r criteria for eva	e gym.Lady-fitness backstroke, sketball, volleyball, attend and then get notor and
-Field work in t butterfly, trainin soccerRhythm Teaching: Classes are held Examination: Students have n the signature of functional abilit	he pool, athletics stat and dance. I in physical hall, pool o verification as to o a professor who hold ies are valued for the ce Final Exam. Weigh Exersises	dium. Ba hletics bl and sta ther prof ds the co cir person	asic technic Training te adium Tessional p Ilegium. K nal status f eria for ev	ques: front craw echniques from redmetima.Imaj fnowledge asses health.Weighted	Work out at the l, breaststroke, Ball Sports: bas u obligation to ssment.of their r criteria for eva	e gym.Lady-fitness backstroke, sketball, volleyball, attend and then get notor and
-Field work in t butterfly, trainin soccerRhythm Teaching: Classes are held Examination: Students have n the signature of functional abilit Lectures Practic lectures	he pool, athletics stat ng non-swimmers. ath and dance. I in physical hall, pool o verification as to o a professor who hold ies are valued for the ce Final Exam. Weigh	dium. Ba hletics ol and sta ther prof ds the co cir person ited crit	asic technic Training te adium Tessional p Ilegium. K nal status f eria for ev	ques: front craw echniques from redmetima.Imaj fnowledge asses health.Weighted	Work out at the l, breaststroke, Ball Sports: bas u obligation to ssment.of their r criteria for eva	e gym.Lady-fitness backstroke, sketball, volleyball, attend and then get notor and
-Field work in t butterfly, trainin soccerRhythm Teaching: Classes are held Examination: Students have n the signature of functional abilit Lectures Practic lectures	he pool, athletics stat and dance. I in physical hall, pool o verification as to o a professor who hold ies are valued for the ce Final Exam. Weigh Exersises 100%	dium. Ba hletics ol and sta ther prof ds the co eir person ted crit Final c	asic technio Training to adium Čessional p llegium. K nal status l eria for ev exem	ques: front craw echniques from redmetima.Imaj fnowledge asses health.Weighted	Work out at the l, breaststroke, Ball Sports: bas u obligation to ssment.of their r criteria for eva	e gym.Lady-fitness backstroke, sketball, volleyball, attend and then get notor and luating knowledge
butterfly, trainin soccerRhythm Teaching: Classes are held Examination: Students have n the signature of functional abilit Lectures Practic	he pool, athletics stat and dance. I in physical hall, pool o verification as to o a professor who hold ies are valued for the ce Final Exam. Weigh Exersises	dium. Ba hletics bl and sta ther prof ds the co eir person ited crit Final e - are advis Heart Zo I. Kuper	asic technic Training to adium Fessional p Ilegium. K nal status l eria for ev exem	ques: front craw echniques from redmetima.Imaj nowledge asses health.Weighted valuating know ature related to g" 2. Dr. med. 'Novi Aerobik"	Work out at the l, breaststroke, Ball Sports: bas u obligation to ssment.of their r criteria for eva ledge sports and recre Kenet H. Kuper 4.Merliyn Glen	e gym.Lady-fitness backstroke, sketball, volleyball, attend and then get notor and luating knowledge cation.1. Sally ;(1971)"Aerobik"



UNIVERSITY OF ZENICA MECHANICAL ENGINEERING FACULTY OF ZENICA



Semester	Status	Classes	per week	ECTS	Codo				
Semester	Status	Lectures	Practice	credits	Code				
Π	Obligatory 3 3 7 O1-04-K-02								
Pre-requisites Mathematics I									
Subject goal	bal – solving all types of indefinite integral								
	– teaching o	 teaching definite integrals and its applications 							
	– learn how	to solve differ	ential equations						
			an be represent a	as power series					
Student's	Students will								
competence	<u>^</u>	function of two							
			urface of plane	figures					
		erential equatio							
	– claim con	vergence or div	vergence numer	ical and function	nal series				
variables.Multi	gral. Definite I ple integrals. D	ntegral. The A	ations. Numeric	al series. Power					
Teaching process Classes are taught in the classroom through lectures, exercises, an consultation with an oral presentation of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of teacher of the teacher of									
		ation with an edia teaching re		on of the teac	her or the use of				
Literature	multime	edia teaching re	esources.		her or the use o				
Literature Primary	multime	edia teaching re			her or the use of				
Primary	V. Cigić, Mate	edia teaching re ematika II, Sveu vor, Matematička	čilište u Mostaru a analiza 2, Elemo	, Mostar 2001. ent, Zagreb, 1999.					
	V. Cigić, Mate 1. P. Jav 2. M. P.	edia teaching re ematika II, Sveu vor, Matematička	čilište u Mostaru a analiza 2, Elemo	, Mostar 2001.					



UNIVERSITY OF ZENICA MECHANICAL ENGINEERING FACULTY OF ZENICA



Semester	Status	Classes	per week	ECTS	Codo				
Semester	Status	Lectures	Practice	credits	Code				
Π	Obligatory 3 3 7 O1-04-K-02								
Pre-requisites Mathematics I									
Subject goal	bal – solving all types of indefinite integral								
	– teaching o	 teaching definite integrals and its applications 							
	– learn how	to solve differ	ential equations						
			an be represent a	as power series					
Student's	Students will								
competence	<u>^</u>	function of two							
			urface of plane	figures					
		erential equatio							
	– claim con	vergence or div	vergence numer	ical and function	nal series				
variables.Multi	gral. Definite I ple integrals. D	ntegral. The A	ations. Numeric	al series. Power					
Teaching process Classes are taught in the classroom through lectures, exercises, an consultation with an oral presentation of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of the teacher of the teacher of the teacher or the use of the teacher of teacher of the teacher of									
		ation with an edia teaching re		on of the teac	her or the use of				
Literature	multime	edia teaching re	esources.		her or the use o				
Literature Primary	multime	edia teaching re			her or the use of				
Primary	V. Cigić, Mate	edia teaching re ematika II, Sveu vor, Matematička	čilište u Mostaru a analiza 2, Elemo	, Mostar 2001. ent, Zagreb, 1999.					
	V. Cigić, Mate 1. P. Jav 2. M. P.	edia teaching re ematika II, Sveu vor, Matematička	čilište u Mostaru a analiza 2, Elemo	, Mostar 2001.					





Subject title: IN	NFORMATICS A	ND COMP	UTING						
G (<u>G</u> (Hours	per week	ECTS credit	G 1				
Semester	Status	Lectures	Exercises	value	Code				
II.	Obligatory	2	3	5,0	01-04-K-02-064				
•	Dr.Sc. Nevzudin Buza	lžija	Subject assis	tant:					
E-mail: sbalic@	mf.unze.ba	1	E-mail:						
Pre-requisites									
Subject aims			heoretical and	applied knowled	lge in the field of				
		informatics and computing,							
		- acquisition of the necessary basis for future work with the support of computers and the expected changes in the information and communication technologies							
T	•	and the expected changes in the information and communication technologies. On successful completion of this subject student will be able to:							
Learning outcomes		•	U U						
outcomes					nd communication gineering tasks and				
	problems and	ii various aspec	is of engineering	g and solving eng	gineering tasks and				
	*	use selected	oftware for ge	neral and specifi	c purposes, as the				
			U		with the support of				
					logies in the areas				
		1		U	cal Engineering in				
	Zenica.	, that are state	ieu ut the i ueu	ing of meenanic	Lingineering in				
Indicative sylla									
	chnology and develo	oment. Introd	uction. Techno	ology-main com	ponents. Areas of				
	are trends. Fundamen								
	nd information. Con								
	data processing devic								
	puters and user-compu								
development. T	ypes of software. Sy	stem software.	Application s	oftware. Program	mming languages.				
Databases (Stru	ictured data storage).	Information	and control sys	stems. Informati	on management in				
	tion systems. Compu								
	ter networks and the	e Internet. E-	commerce and	e-government.	Decision support				
and business in									
Learning delive									
	ducted with the use of			÷	· ·				
	ely participate in the cl	assroom (talk,	discussion, prep	aration and prese	entation of seminar				
papers).		1							
	iditory and laboratory								
	are package MS Off	-	backage Autode	esk AutoCAD, i	ising the Internet,				
	ns of general and specia	n purpose.							
Assessment Rat		the close on th	a hasia of tasta	and student work	on avanaisas. Tha				
	tudents is done during								
Tinai exam shour	d assess the theoretical			Suter science and	computing.				
Lactures	Exercises H	Assessment	Uniteria						
Lectures 10%	30%	Final exam 60%							
	JU70	0070		1					
Reading	1. Balić, S. i saradni	ci: Osnovi info	matike i računa	rstva, on-line pre	davanja na web				
Essential	stranici: www.leca	ad.unze.ba		•					
Supplementary	1. Lagumdžija, Z.: I	nformatika, Eko	onomski fakultet	t, Sarajevo					





Semester	Course type	Hours	s per week	ECTS	Course number
Semester	Course type	Lectures	Tutorials	credits	
II	obligatory	2	2	5,0	01-03-K-11-008
Teacher: Elma I	Ekinović, PhD		Assistant:		
E-mail: eelma@	mf.unze.ba		E-mail:		
Pre-requisites		none			
Course aims		e with basic concep		1 0	·
		e with basic concept			and rigid bodies
Competences	-	of this course stud			
(learning			tics of a moving pa	rticle (governing	g equations, trajectory
outcomes)	-	d acceleration),		1. 6 1.66	
				odies for differ	ent types of motio
		, rotation, plane mo		NT / 7 1	
		namic problems of a			
		dynamic laws in a	• • • •		
Course syllabus		laws for dynamic a	analysis of mechan	ical systems and	rigid bodies
rotation. Centroids DYNAMICS. Ba	s. Instantaneous center sic concepts. Restrain	r of acceleration. Vents. Particle dyna	elocity and accelera mics . Newton's la	ation of a body p ws. Differential	nstantaneous center of oint. equations of motion
rotation. Centroids DYNAMICS . Ba Impulse. Momentu of particle dynam mechanical energy systems and rigid (motion of the ma theorem). Collisio Teaching proce Lectures consist of examples. Assessments Assessments are of form of test which	s. Instantaneous center sic concepts. Restrain um. Angular momentu- nics (change of rate y. D'Alembert's princ l bodies . Center of ma ass center, change and n (impact) problems	r of acceleration. Vo nts. Particle dyna um. Work. Kinetic of of momentum, an iple for a particle. ass. Moments of ine d conservation of r theoretical backgro	elocity and accelera mics. Newton's la enrgy. Potential ene gular momentum Relative motion or ertia. Steiner's theo nomentum and ang ound. Tutorials con ting of solving spa al principles.	ation of a body p ws. Differential ergy. Mechanical and kinetic ener f a particle. Dyn rem. General lav gular momentum sist of solving pr ecific problems	nstantaneous center of oint. equations of motion l energy. General law rgy). Conservation of a amics of mechanica vs of system dynamica a, work-kinetic energ
rotation. Centroids DYNAMICS. Ba Impulse. Momentu of particle dynam mechanical energy systems and rigid (motion of the ma theorem). Collisio Teaching process Lectures consist of examples. Assessments Assessments are of form of test which Prerequisites for w	s. Instantaneous center sic concepts. Restrain um. Angular momentu- nics (change of rate y. D'Alembert's princ l bodies . Center of ma- ass center, change and n (impact) problems ss f oral presentations of carried out through w- covers understanding	r of acceleration. Vo nts. Particle dyna um. Work. Kinetic of of momentum, an iple for a particle. ass. Moments of ine d conservation of r theoretical backgro ritten exam consis the basic theoretic attendance to the le ly passed written exam	elocity and accelera mics. Newton's la enrgy. Potential ene gular momentum Relative motion or ertia. Steiner's theo nomentum and ang bund. Tutorials con ting of solving spa al principles. ectures and tutorial cam.	ation of a body p ws. Differential ergy. Mechanical and kinetic ener f a particle. Dyn rem. General lav gular momentum sist of solving pr ecific problems	nstantaneous center of oint. equations of motion l energy. General law rgy). Conservation of a amics of mechanica vs of system dynamica a, work-kinetic energ
rotation. Centroids DYNAMICS. Ba Impulse. Momentu of particle dynam mechanical energy systems and rigid (motion of the ma theorem). Collisio Teaching proces Lectures consist of examples. Assessments Assessments are of form of test which Prerequisites for fi	s. Instantaneous center sic concepts. Restrain um. Angular momentu- nics (change of rate y. D'Alembert's princ l bodies . Center of ma ass center, change and n (impact) problems ss f oral presentations of carried out through we covers understanding written exam – regular	r of acceleration. Vo nts. Particle dyna um. Work. Kinetic of of momentum, an iple for a particle. ass. Moments of ine d conservation of r theoretical backgro ritten exam consis g the basic theoretic attendance to the le	elocity and accelera mics. Newton's la enrgy. Potential ene gular momentum Relative motion or ertia. Steiner's theo nomentum and ang bund. Tutorials con ting of solving spa al principles. ectures and tutorial cam.	ation of a body p ws. Differential ergy. Mechanical and kinetic ener f a particle. Dyn rem. General lav gular momentum sist of solving pr ecific problems	nstantaneous center of oint. equations of motion l energy. General law rgy). Conservation of namics of mechanica vs of system dynamic n, work-kinetic energ
rotation. Centroids DYNAMICS. Ba Impulse. Momentu of particle dynam mechanical energy systems and rigid (motion of the ma theorem). Collisio Teaching process Lectures consist of examples. Assessments Assessments are of form of test which Prerequisites for w Prerequisites for fit	s. Instantaneous center sic concepts. Restrain um. Angular momentu- nics (change of rate y. D'Alembert's princ l bodies . Center of ma ass center, change and n (impact) problems ss f oral presentations of carried out through we covers understanding written exam – regular inal exam – successful Tutorials	r of acceleration. Vo nts. Particle dyna um. Work. Kinetic of of momentum, an iple for a particle. ass. Moments of ine d conservation of r theoretical backgro ritten exam consis g the basic theoretic attendance to the le ly passed written ex % of fina	elocity and accelera mics. Newton's la enrgy. Potential ene gular momentum Relative motion or ertia. Steiner's theo nomentum and ang bund. Tutorials con ting of solving spa al principles. ectures and tutorials cam.	ation of a body p ws. Differential ergy. Mechanical and kinetic ener f a particle. Dyn rem. General lav gular momentum sist of solving pr ecific problems	nstantaneous center of oint. equations of motion l energy. General law rgy). Conservation of a amics of mechanica vs of system dynamic a, work-kinetic energ
rotation. Centroids DYNAMICS. Ba Impulse. Momentu of particle dynam mechanical energy systems and rigid (motion of the ma theorem). Collisio Teaching proce Lectures consist of examples. Assessments Assessments are of form of test which Prerequisites for w Prerequisites for find Lectures attendance	s. Instantaneous center sic concepts. Restrain um. Angular momentu- nics (change of rate y. D'Alembert's princ I bodies . Center of ma ass center, change and n (impact) problems ss f oral presentations of carried out through w covers understanding written exam – regular inal exam – successful Tutorials attendance	r of acceleration. Vo nts. Particle dyna um. Work. Kinetic of of momentum, an iple for a particle. ass. Moments of ine d conservation of r theoretical backgro ritten exam consis the basic theoretic attendance to the le ly passed written exam Written exam	elocity and accelera mics. Newton's la enrgy. Potential ene gular momentum Relative motion or ertia. Steiner's theo nomentum and ang bund. Tutorials con ting of solving spe al principles. ectures and tutorials cam. al grade Final exam	ation of a body p ws. Differential ergy. Mechanical and kinetic ener f a particle. Dyn rem. General lav gular momentum sist of solving pr ecific problems	equations of motion l energy. General law rgy). Conservation of namics of mechanica vs of system dynamic n, work-kinetic energ roblems through
rotation. Centroids DYNAMICS. Ba Impulse. Momentu of particle dynam mechanical energy systems and rigid (motion of the ma theorem). Collisio Teaching proces Lectures consist of examples. Assessments Assessments are of form of test which Prerequisites for w Prerequisites for find Lectures	s. Instantaneous center sic concepts. Restrain um. Angular momentu- nics (change of rate y. D'Alembert's princ l bodies . Center of ma ass center, change and n (impact) problems ss f oral presentations of carried out through we covers understanding written exam – regular inal exam – successful Tutorials	r of acceleration. Vo nts. Particle dyna um. Work. Kinetic of of momentum, an iple for a particle. ass. Moments of ine d conservation of r theoretical backgro ritten exam consis g the basic theoretic attendance to the le ly passed written ex % of fina	elocity and accelera mics. Newton's la enrgy. Potential ene gular momentum Relative motion or ertia. Steiner's theo nomentum and ang bund. Tutorials con ting of solving spa al principles. ectures and tutorials cam.	ation of a body p ws. Differential ergy. Mechanical and kinetic ener f a particle. Dyn rem. General lav gular momentum sist of solving pr ecific problems	nstantaneous center of oint. equations of motion l energy. General law rgy). Conservation of a amics of mechanica vs of system dynamica a, work-kinetic energ
rotation. Centroids DYNAMICS . Ba Impulse. Momentu of particle dynam mechanical energy systems and rigid (motion of the ma theorem). Collisio Teaching proce Lectures consist of examples. Assessments Assessments are of form of test which Prerequisites for w <u>Prerequisites for fine</u> Lectures attendance	s. Instantaneous center sic concepts. Restrain um. Angular momentu- nics (change of rate y. D'Alembert's princ l bodies . Center of ma ass center, change and n (impact) problems ss f oral presentations of carried out through w covers understanding written exam – regular inal exam –successful Tutorials attendance 10%	r of acceleration. Vo nts. Particle dyna im. Work. Kinetic of of momentum, an iple for a particle. ass. Moments of ine d conservation of r theoretical backgro ritten exam consis g the basic theoretic attendance to the le ly passed written exam % of fina Written exam 35%	elocity and accelera mics. Newton's la enrgy. Potential energy gular momentum Relative motion of ertia. Steiner's theo nomentum and ang ound. Tutorials con ting of solving spe al principles. ectures and tutorials cam. al grade Final exam 45%	ation of a body p ws. Differential ergy. Mechanical and kinetic ener f a particle. Dyn rem. General law gular momentum sist of solving pr ecific problems a s.	nstantaneous center of oint. equations of motion l energy. General law rgy). Conservation of a amics of mechanica vs of system dynamic a, work-kinetic energ
rotation. Centroids DYNAMICS. Ba Impulse. Momentu of particle dynam mechanical energy systems and rigid (motion of the ma theorem). Collisio Teaching proces Lectures consist of examples. Assessments Assessments are of form of test which Prerequisites for w Prerequisites for fin Lectures attendance 10%	s. Instantaneous center sic concepts. Restrain um. Angular momentu- nics (change of rate y. D'Alembert's prince l bodies . Center of ma ass center, change and n (impact) problems ss f oral presentations of carried out through we covers understanding written exam – regular inal exam – successful Tutorials attendance 10%	r of acceleration. Vo nts. Particle dyna im. Work. Kinetic of of momentum, an iple for a particle. ass. Moments of ine d conservation of r theoretical backgro ritten exam consis g the basic theoretic attendance to the le ly passed written exam <u>% of fina</u> Written exam <u>35%</u> ematika sa teorijom slo N.: Zbirka riješenih zo vić E.: Dinamika, Ma N., i dr.: Zbirka zač	elocity and accelera mics . Newton's la enrgy. Potential energy gular momentum Relative motion or ertia. Steiner's theo nomentum and ang ound. Tutorials con ting of solving spear al principles. ectures and tutorials cam. al grade Final exam <u>45%</u> oženih mehanizama, zadataka iz kinematika ašinski fakultet, UNZ lataka iz dinamike i	Ation of a body p ws. Differential ergy. Mechanical and kinetic ener f a particle. Dyn rem. General law gular momentum sist of solving pr ecific problems s.	and final exam in the





S	C4 . 4	Hours	per week		
Semester	Status	Lectures	Exercises	- ECTS credit value	Code
II	obligatory	2	2	5,0	01-03-K-12-021
0	oc.dr.sc. Amra Talić	-Čikmiš	•		. sc.Denis Spahić
E-mail: acikmis@	<u>mf.unze.ba</u>		E-mail: dspal	hic@mf.unze.ba	
Pre-requisites					
Subject aims	engineering, techn dimensional objec geometric characte	ical and design p ets and capability ristics of geometri	roblems. Student of displaying ic figures in two-	s develop spatial different recipro dimensional plane	used in dealing with perception of three cal relationships of . In addition, a sense rency are developed
Learning					tructure and metrica
outcomes	properties of spatia	l objects. Orthogo			
	technical drawings	•			
representation. Sho Dimensioning. Sect finish marks. Threa the preparation of the Learning deliver The use of modern presentation and rese Assessment Rational Sector Assessment is done works include tasks assessment, usually of	teaching aids. Compute solution of educational	s in the drawing ng technique. Enla erancing. Working tion. er support, using th examples in all se ethods that includ tired to solve and w topics to find ou	views. Views o arged details. Ass drawings. Asser ne appropriate gra gments. graphic works, p submit by the de it what students h	f objects. Technic embly sections. Su nbly drawings Ap phics packages, is eriodic tests and a adline. Tests are a ave learned. Final	ue of lines. Scales inface roughness an plication of CAD i included in the final exam. Graphi form of continuou
		Assessment	Criteria		
Activity on lea (periodic test	-	on exercises dic testing)	Final exam		
10%		15%	30%		45%
Reading	l.			1	
Essential	A. Talić-Čikmiš, D. Sp A. Talić-Čikmiš, D. Sp progress) S. Olević, A. Talić-Čik (1) V. Niče: Deskriptiv	ahić, Tehničko crt miš, Tehnička dok	anje-zbirka zadat <u>sumentacija, Maš</u>	aka, Mašinski faku inski fakultet u Zen	ıltet, Zenica, (in
	(2) I. Babić, S. Gorjana				triio viežbe ICII



UNIVERZITY IN ZENICA FAKULTY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING IN ZENICI



Subject title:: M	IATERIALS II					
Semester	Status		of lectures par week	ECTS	Signature	
		Lectures	Training	bites		
II	Obligatory	2	2	5	01-02-K-08-038	
	of.dr.Nađija Haračić			oc.dr. Raza Sunula	A	
E-mail: nharacic				sunulahpasic@fan	nm.unze.ba	
•	are prerequisite for	Materi	als I			
exams						
Goal of the	Students infoduction with properties and capabilities of the modern					
lecture	materials				0.11.11	
	-		-	g on the materials	-	
	_	of students	for writed a	nd verbally pre	sentation of the	
Variation of the	investigation			1.1. 4.		
Kompetentions	After effectively	•			1 (1)	
	-			naterials (metals	and nonmetals)	
		tion of enginee	e			
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	erties of materials	
•	of steels generally;C		U			
	formations; Alloys el					
	Sructure's steels for					
	eels, Fine grained cor); Engineering's plast			ts and screw, Stee	els for bollers and	
tubes, 1001 steels), Engineering s plast	ics, Engineering	g s cherannes.			
Type of education	on :Lectures, auditor	y's and laborate	orie's trainings.			
	tion: Classic lectures	bally.			ly and laboratories	
			nowlidge examin			
Lectures	s	Independent tudents work	Colloqium	Writing exam	Verbaly exam	
1,0	1,0	0,5	0,5	1,0	1,0	
Literature						
Obligatory		5	0 3	l. Haračić, Univ. U ašić R., Univ. U Zer	-	
A 111	3. Inžinjerski m	etalni i nemetal	ni materijali. Ha	račić N.;Maš. Fak	. U Zenici. 2003.	
Addition				keramike,kompoziti		
	Mostar-Bihać,		5	· 1		
	5. BAS EN, EN	I, ASTM, JUS t	estig normes			





Subject title: ENGLISH LANGUAGE II Hours per week ECTS Semester Status Code Lectures credit value Π 2 01-04-K-03-250 obligatory 2,0 Subject leader: doc.dr.sc. Aida Tarabar E-mail: atarabar@mf.unze.ba **Prerequisites:** English Language I Subject aims: Work on an elementary English grammar in order to level the knowledge of English language among the students. Upon successfully completed course students will be able to: Learning - use a more complex grammatical structures and vocabulary outcomes: **Indicative syllabus content:** Tenses: Present Continuous, Past Continuous, 'Going to' for future, Present Perfect, Plural of Nouns, Comparison of Adjectives, Adjectives vs. Adverbs Practicing the above mentioned grammar structures through different situations: dialogue, monologue, repetition (drill), substitution, permutation, reduction, new element extension. Practicing translations from mother tongue and into it. Writing small compositions in English. Comparison between foreign language structures and their equivalents in our language. Learning delivery: Classes are carried out by using interactive method. Assessment Rationale: Testing is carried out via two tests and a final exam. Also, regular check outs are carried out through the both students' activities in the classroom and their homeworks. **Assesment Criteria** Portfolio Lectures Final Exam 70% 10% 20% **Reading:** Murphy R., Essential Grammar in Use, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1. Essential 1998. 2. Makek V. i ostali: English for You, Books 2,3, Škola za strane jezike, Zagreb, 1991. 1. Dictionaries and English Grammar Textbooks (free choice) Supplementary



UNIVERSITY OF ZENICA MECANICAL FACULTY IN ZENICA

E TUDIORUM MARK						
Course: PHYS	SICAL EDUCATIO	ON II				
Semester	Status		umber ho Lectures	ours per week Exercises	ECTS credits	Šifra
II	Facultative			1	1,0	01-04-K-01-104
Teacher: Assoc	ciate . professor.dr.s	c.Mirjana	l	Associate:		
	ail: mmadjarevic@y					
Courses that a	re a prerequisite f	or	No cour	se as a prerequis	site for the exercise	e
laying						
The course goa	improve the knowledge in working cond upgrade the q the anthropole skills, motor s health.The per	health st certain ition. Re uality the ogical sta skills fun rmanent o	atus of s sports are gular app coretical a tus of stu d, with th developing	students. Practice certainly in co- lication of kine and health status udents train and he aim of maint g habits and th	physical education cal skills acquire order to preserve esology activities of the student (pu- d improve motor taining and impro- he need kinesiology of more easily over	d and expanded health and good to maintain and ositive impact on skills, functional ving the students gical activities in
l	during the	, , , , , ,			j j	
Competencies		compleme	ents the stu	udents' practical	skills and provide	s them with basic
(Learning	motor skills for	or success	sful work	in their profess	ion and contribute	to the quality of
outcomes)	life. Developin	ng the ski	ills and at	oilities to correla	ate with the practi	cal work of other
	programs					
increase motor a -Aerobic exerci Work Program Lady-fitness pro breaststroke, ba footballRhyth Teaching: Classes are held	Fransitive-testing of skills-General powe se improve function on the factor of bala ogramField work i ckstroke, butterfly, <u>m and dance.</u>	r factor, a al ability inceWoi n the poo training n	and other 1 -Work Pr & Program I, athletics on-swimr	notor skills:-Tra ogram on speed n on precision' s stadium. Basic	aining explosive po Work program to Work out at the gy techniques: front o	ower-speed. coordinate m. crawl,
Examination:	a marification of to		Facal and a	They he	wa an abligation to	attand and these
get the signatur functional abilit	to verification as to e of a professor who ties are valued for the ia for evaluating known ce Final Exam.	holds the	e collegiu	m. Knowledge a		
	0			valuating know	ledge	
lectures	Exersises	Final	exem			
	100%	-				
Literature	1					
Obligatory literature:	1.Hadžikadunić, osnovama fiziolog Sarajevo. 2.Ivanč	M., Ma gije tjelest ević,K.(1 ineziologi	đarević,M nog vježba 988 br.1). ija,Zagreb	I.(2004).Metodil anja.Nacionalna Relacije morfol .3.Blašković,M.	sports and recreati ka nastave tjeles Univerzitetska bib oških karakteristik (1979 br2.).Relaci a, Zagreb.	snog odgoja sa blioteka. a i eksplozivne

SECOND YEAR





Semester	Status	Hour	s per week	ECTS credit	Code
Semester	Status	Lectures	Exercises	value	Code
III	obligatory	2	2	5,0	01-03-K-12-018
Subject leader:	prof.dr. Nedeljko V	Vukojević	Subject assis	tant: prof.dr. Ne	deljko Vukojević
•	icn@mf.unze.ba	5		jevicn@mf.unze	
Pre-requisites		none	· · · ·	0	
Subject aims	- Introduction	to basic mechanical	elements		
ousjeet units		on of standard mach			
	– Preparation o	f technical documen	tation		
Learning		ul completion of the		ll be able to:	
outcomes	-	andard machine eler			
		ke a variety of mech			
	_	gree of safety static		ly loaded compone	ents
		ng and critical stress		v 1	
		nnical documentation			
Indicative syllab					
	Standardization of pa	rts and assemblies.	Basis for standardiz	zation. Tolerances	of mechanical parts
and assemblies. T	ne choice of limits ar	nd fits.			
	n of machine elemer				
	ntration. The critical				
	Fastenings. Screw fa		ead profile. Perman	ent joints. Rivet fa	stenings Nailed
	ints. Glued joints. W				
	characteristics. Mat			bending. Subjected	l to torsion springs.
	complex stresses. R	ubber elastic elemen	ts.		
Sealing elements.	1 1 1		01	01	1
	nd elements returned				
	ections. Precision joi		neved by using spe	cial elements. Lon	gitudinai pins. The
Couplings.	ctions for the transfer	of axial forces.			
Learning deliver	7.				
Lectures are cond					
	auditory and laborate	ory The exercises fo	r the four tasks as f	follows	
	the analytical part of				lculation of
threaded joints, an	• 1	the suaget. torefund	e, enneur operunig	5 conditions, the ct	
•	graphical part: basic	drawings and assem	bly drawings.		
Assessment Ratio	· · ·	6	0		
	he task, students ora	lly present material	related to the metho	odology of the task	
1 0	en and orally. The as	* I		0,	
				15 weeks of lectur	
	and warnes ou	ner part or the remain			
seven weeks of le	is eliminatory. The c	1			
seven weeks of lee		1			
seven weeks of lee		oral exam is final.		Final exam	
seven weeks of lea The written exam	is eliminatory. The c	oral exam is final. Assessmen	t Criteria	Final exam	
seven weeks of lea The written exam Activity on lectures	is eliminatory. The c Activity on	oral exam is final. Assessmen	t Criteria Eliminatory		
seven weeks of lee The written exam Activity on lectures	is eliminatory. The c Activity on exercises	oral exam is final. Assessmen	t Criteria Eliminatory	Final exam	
seven weeks of lea <u>The written exam</u> Activity on lectures (periodic testing) <u>10%</u>	Activity on exercises (periodic testing)	oral exam is final. Assessmen Tasks	t Criteria Eliminatory exam		
seven weeks of lec The written exam Activity on lectures (periodic testing) 10% Reading	Activity on exercises (periodic testing) 10%	oral exam is final. Assessmen Tasks	t Criteria Eliminatory exam 30%	30%	ga br.2, Zavod z
seven weeks of lea The written exam Activity on lectures (periodic testing) 10% Reading	Activity on exercises (periodic testing) 10% 1. Savić, Z.	oral exam is final. Assessmen Tasks 20%	t Criteria Eliminatory exam 30% nžinjersko mašins	30%	ga br.2, Zavod z
seven weeks of lea The written exam Activity on lectures (periodic testing) 10% Reading	Activity on exercises (periodic testing) 10% 1. Savić, Z. udžbenike	i grupa autora: I	t Criteria Eliminatory exam 30% nžinjersko mašins Beograd, 1992.	30% ki priručnik, knji	-
seven weeks of lea <u>The written exam</u> <u>Activity on</u> lectures (periodic testing)	Activity on exercises (periodic testing) 10% 1. Savić, Z. udžbenike	i grupa autora: I i nastavna sredstva	t Criteria Eliminatory exam 30% nžinjersko mašins Beograd, 1992.	30% ki priručnik, knji	-





Course: STRENGTH OF MATERIALS Hours per week **ECTS credits Course number** Semester **Course type** Lectures Tutorials Ш Required 6.0 01-03-K-12-025 3 2 Teacher: Dr Aleksandar Karač Teaching assistant: Alma Žiga, MSc, senior assistant E-mail: akarac@mf.unze.ba **E-mail**: aziga@mf.unze.ba **Pre-requisites** Statics **Course aims** Develop analytical and problem-solving skills, Establish relationship between the external loads applied to a deformable body and the intensity of stresses and strains caused by those loads, Give the basic expressions for stress and strain calculations caused by various types of loads. Competences After completion of this course students will be able to: (learning distinguish between various types of loads, and be able to calculate stresses and strains outcomes) caused by each type of load, design and analyse simple structure elements using strength and stiffness criteria, calculate principal and maximum shear stresses in a body, using analytical expressions and Mohr's circle of stress, distinguish between statically determinate and indeterminate problems, and employ appropriate methods for their solution. **Course syllabus:** Stresses and strains. Normal and shear stresses and strains. Hooke's law. Material properties. Types of loads. Axial loading. Relationship between force and extension. Statically determinate problems. Statically indeterminate problems. Temperature effects. Stresses on inclined sections. Torsion. Stresses and strains of a circular bar. Statically indeterminate problems. Bending. Moments of inertia. Pure bending. Calculation of stresses under bending moments and shear stresses. Deflection of simple beams. Plane stress and application of plane stress. Principal and maximum shear stresses. Mohr's circle of stress. Stress transformation. Pressure vessels. Beams. Combined loading. Theories of failure. Ductile materials. Brittle materials. **Teaching process** The teaching is delivered by means of lectures and tutorials. The purpose of lectures is to give the theoretical background related to the course with applications of the knowledge through examples. Tutorials consist of solving specific problems given in homework assignments and some additional exercises necessary for successful completion of the course. Assessments Assessments are carried out continuously during semester through two homework assignments and two theory tests, and the final exam in written form at the end of semester. The final exam consists of 4-5 problems to be solved. % of final grade Homework Tests Written exam assignment 20 50 30 Literature Vlatko Doleček i dr., Elastostatika I, Tehnički fakultet, Bihać, 2003. 1. Required Vlatko Doleček i dr., Elastostatika II, Tehnički fakultet, Bihać, 2004. 2. Rašković D., Tablice iz otpornosti materijala, Naučna knjiga, Beograd, 1990. 3. 1. RC Hibbeler, Mechanics of Materials, Prentice Hall, Eight Edition, 2011. Recommended 2. JM Gere, BJ Goodno, Mechanics of Materials, Cengage Learning, Seventh Edition, 2009. 3. JM Gere, BJ Goodno, An Instructors Solution Manual to Accompany: Mechanics of Materials, Cengage Learning, Seventh Edition, 2009. 4. Dž. Kudumović, S. Alagić, Zbirka Rješenih Zadataka iz Otpornosti Materijala, UNTZ, Tuzla, 2000.



3.

UNIVERSITY OF ZENICA FACULTY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



The curriculum of the subject: FLUID MECHANICS Hours per week ECTS credit Semester Status Code Lectures Exercises values 111 01-03-K-15-011 obligatory 3 6.0 2 Subject lecturer: Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Nedim Hodžić Subject assistant: Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Nedim Hodžić E-mail: nhodzic@mf.unze.ba E-mail: nhodzic@mf.unze.ba Pre-requisites: Mathematics, static, kinematics, dynamics to familiarize students with the basic characteristics of the fluid and the basic laws of fluid mechanics, Subject aims to familiarize students with the practical application of the basic laws of fluid mechanics, to familiarize students with the determination of static and kinematics-dynamics fluid characteristics. On successful completion of this subject student will be able to: comprehend and understand the concept and importance of fluids and fluid mechanics as a science, _ Learning outcomes solve the basic problems of static, kinematics and dynamics of fluids, recognize the basic laws of fluid mechanics to solve practical problems. make an application of the principles of fluid mechanics to solve practical problems. Indicative syllabus content: Introduction. The subject of the research, the field of application and place in physics. Historical development of fluid mechanics. Aim and content of the course. Definition of fluid. The Continuum Concept. Field theory (definitions and notation, algebraic operations, differential operators, surfaces levels and field lines, integral theorems, types of fields). Physical properties of the fluid (density, viscosity, compressibility, vapor pressure, surface tension, thermal conductivity, specific heat). Rheological division of materials. Units, dimensions and dimensional analysis. Forces acting on the fluid (mass and surface forces, stress tensor, tangential stresses, Newtonian viscosity, normal stress, pressure). Fluid statics. Introduction. The basic equations of fluid statics. Fluid in the field of gravity, (incompressible fluid, equation of hydrostatics, compressible fluid, examples of the application of the equation of hydrostatics). Uniform flow of an incompressible fluid. Fluid pressure force on submerged surfaces (fluid pressure force on a flat surface, fluid pressure force on a curved surface). The pressure vessel --the formula of Mariotty. Buoyancy. The stability of the body in swimming. Relatively suspension of fluid (rectilinear rapidly moving of container with liquid in the horizontal plane, evenly turnaround of container filled with fluid over the vertical axis). Kinematics of fluid. Introduction. Lagrange and Euler's analysis of the movement of fluids. Material derivation. System and control volume. Reynolds transport theorem. Basic kinematic characteristics of flow (flow field, streamlines, trajectories, trace, flow area, flow tube, flow fiber, flow streamline, vortex line, vortex tube, the mean size of the flow values). Flow. Circulation. Movement of fluid elements (small piece or particles). Classification of movement of fluids. Fluid Dynamics (basic laws of fluid mechanics). Introduction. Basic laws of physics for the system. Basic equations of fluid mechanics (integral form and differential form). Approach to solving problems of fluid mechanics. Integral flow analysis. Introduction. Mass balance equations (continuity equation). The equation of momentum. The equation of angular momentum. The energy equation (energy, heat, work, equations of thermal energy, mechanical energy equation). Noninertial coordinate system. Integral analysis of flow in the boundary layer (thickness of the boundary layer, Von Karman integral equation of momentum, aminarni boundary layer without pressure gradient, turbulent boundary layer without pressure gradient, separation of the boundary layer, vortex trace). One-dimensional analysis of steady incompressible flow (basic equations, flow through pipes) One-dimensional analysis of steady compressible flow (propagation of sound waves, basic equations, ideal gas flow in channels of variable cross-section, isentropic flow of an ideal gas, ideal gas flow through the shock wave). Differential flow analysis. Flow of perfect incompressible fluid (basic equations, the equation of hydrostatics as integral equations of hydrodynamics, Bernoulli integral of Euler equations, potential flow and the Cauchy - Lagrange integral of Euler equations, stream function for planar flow, complex potential and complex velocity, a simple non-vortex flows, conformal mapping, forces and moments acting on the body in a potential flow - Blasius - Čaplijgin forms), Newton incompressible fluid flow, basic equations, exact analytical solutions (Couett solution Poiseuill solution, Hagen - Poiseuill solution, solution of flow between two coaxial cylinders), the approximate analytical solutions (hydrodynamic lubrication theory, differential analysis of the boundary layer flow), mathematical description of turbulent flows (basic equations, turbulence models), experimental solutions (similarity theory, the concept of similarity, similarity conditions, the physical meaning of dimensionless numbers), numerical solutions. Discharging through the holes and sockets. Discharging through the holes. Discharging through the sleeve. Learning delivery: Lectures will be conducted with the use of multimedia resources, active learning techniques, and with the active participation of students. Exercises are auditory and laboratory. Goal of an auditory exercises are assignments and calculation examples with from the areas under study as part of the lecture. Laboratory exercises include a demonstration of the basic laws of fluid mechanics at the appropriate laboratory experimental devices and systems. Assessment Rationale Examination on the fluid mechanics have written and oral form. Student is entitled to take the oral exam when passed the written exam Assessment Criteria Lectures Exercises Writing exam Oral exam 10 % 10 % 40 % 40 % Reading Demirdžić I.: Mehanika fluida I dio - Osnove, Mašinski fakultet u Sarajevu, Sarajevo, 1990. 1. Essential 2. Hodžić, N., Berberović, E.: Zbirka riješenih zadataka iz mehanike fluida, skripta, Mašinski fakultet u Zenici, Zenica, 2010 Čantrak S., Crnojević C.: Hidraulika, DIP GK Beograd, Beograd, 1990. 1. Bukurov, Ž., Cvijanović, P.: Mehanika fluida - zadaci, FTN Novi Sad, Novi Sad, 1982. Supplementary 2.

Jović, V.: Osnove hidromehanike, Udžbenici Sveučilišta u Splitu, Element Zagreb, Zagreb, 2006.





Syllabus: BASICS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Semester	Status	Nu	Number of classes per week		ECTS	Code
		Lec	tures	Practice	scores	
III	obligatory		2	2	5.0	01-03-K-16-006
Teacher: doc.dr	sc. Izet Džananović			Teaching Ass	istant: asis. mr.	sc.Sakib Jusić
E-mail: i.dzana	novic@elektroprivreda	.ba		E-mail: s.jusi	c@elektroprivre	da.ba
Postulate subje	cts for taking an exan	n: -				
Aim of subject:	Aim of the subje	ct is devel	loping o	f general compete	ncies, knowledge	and skills.
Competences					ractical problems	and developing
(Learning resu	lts) skills of logical r	reasoning	based or	n available data.		

Subject agenda:

Electrostatics. Electric charge and its validities. Electric field, its validities and representation by electric field lines. Electric capacity, types and merging of electric capacitor. **Electrodynamics.** Electric circuit. Simple and complex, direct linear circuit laws and their usage. Nonlinear direct circuits. Laws of flux of electric power through electrolyte and gases, and their usage.

Electro-magnetism. Theory of electro-magnetism. Magnetic field of flat conductor, two flat parallel conductors, wire sling and quirk. Types and magnetic characteristics of ferromagnetic materials. Magnetic circuits. Induced charge (transformations and rotations). Alternate powers and charges. Representation of alternate sizes by radium vectors and complex number. Characteristics of consumer resistance in alternate power circuits. Consumer's potency of uniphase alternate power. Triphase source and consumer's power. Transformers. Theory of uniphase transformer. Theory of triphase transformer. Special transformers. Electric drive. Elements and types of electric drive. Electric machines. Basic theory and usage of induction motor, direct generators and motors, synchronous generators and motors, and small accumulative electric motors. Applied semi-conductive electronics. Components (diodes, transistors, thyristors and converters). Basics of digital electronics (digital circuits and counters).

Teaching:

Usage of contemporary teaching means.

Knowledge check :

Students' knowledge check is performed by preliminary exams and final exams. Preliminary exams represent form of continual knowledge within which students solve assignments from particular section. Students take final exam in written form after fulfilling conditions which are related to regularly attendance and passed preliminary exams.

Criteria for knowledge check:									
Attendance		Preliminary exam	Final exam						
10 %		45 %	45 %						
Literature									
Compulsory	1. A. Gavrano	vić "Elektrotehnika", Maš	šinski fakultet u Zer	nici, Zenica, 2003.					
Additional	1. Narcis Beh	ilović "Osnove elektroteh	nike", Elektrotehni	čki fakultet Sarajev	o, Sarajevo 2008.				





Semester	Status	Hours	per week	ECTS	Code
Semester	Status	Lectures	Exercises	credit value	Coue
III	Obligatory	2	2	5,0	03K-13-056
Subjects leade	r: Prof.dr. Sabahudin E	kinović	Subjects assi	stant: V.as.mr. I	Edin Begović
E-mail: sekino	vic@mf.unze.ba		E-mail: ebeg	ovic@mf.unze.b	a
Pre-requisites					
Subject aims	- basics of surface	e engineering			
	– understanding o	of tribological p	processes in med	chanical systems	
	– understanding o				
Learning	On successful cor				
outcomes	- identify main el	•	U U		
	– calculate elemen			•••	on
	– select appropria	•			
	– understand and		•	•	
Indicative svll	abus content: Introduc	Ŭ	5		ionshin betwee
	ity and machining te				
	of a tribological system				
	type of friction, friction	· U	. .	•	· · ·
	ear, the intensity of we				
	ion, oxidation), Lubric	• •		•	
	ion, oniumon), Luoin		(classification)	torms and type	es of lubrication
boundary mix	ed hydrodynamic hy				
	ed, hydrodynamic, hy and distribution lub	ydrostatic and	elastohydrody	namic lubricati	on), Lubricant
(characteristics	and distribution, lubi	ydrostatic and ricants, oils an	elastohydrody nd similar liqu	namic lubricati ids, greases, so	on), Lubricant lid and gaseou
(characteristics lubricants), Lu	and distribution, lubi brication of machine	ydrostatic and icants, oils an elements, Lu	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m	namic lubrication ids, greases, sc echanical system	on), Lubricant lid and gaseou ms, Lubricatio n
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and	ydrostatic and ficants, oils an elements, Lu central lubrica	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio	namic lubricati ids, greases, sc echanical syste n systems: multi	on), Lubricant lid and gaseou ms, Lubricatio l-line, continuou
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with	ydrostatic and icants, oils au elements, Lu central lubrica a distributors,	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line system	namic lubricati ids, greases, sc echanical syste n systems: multi	on), Lubricant lid and gaseou ms, Lubricatio l-line, continuou
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems	vdrostatic and ricants, oils an elements, Lu central lubrica a distributors, and combined s	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line system systems).	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s	on), Lubricant olid and gaseou ms, Lubrication d-line, continuou systems, oil mis
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a rery: Lectures are condu	vdrostatic and ricants, oils an elements, Lu central lubrica a distributors, and combined su ucted with the u	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line system systems). use of multimed	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tecl	on), Lubricant olid and gaseou ms, Lubrication i-line, continuou systems, oil mis
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv active learning	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a ery: Lectures are condu- with active participation	vdrostatic and ricants, oils an elements, Lui central lubrica a distributors, and combined s ucted with the un of students. E	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line syster systems). use of multimed Exercises are per	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tech formed as audito	on), Lubricant blid and gaseou ms, Lubrication i-line, continuou systems, oil mis hnology and ory and
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv active learning laboratory. The	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a rery: Lectures are condu- with active participation exercises are practical	vdrostatic and ricants, oils an elements, Lui central lubrica a distributors, and combined s ucted with the un of students. E	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line syster systems). use of multimed Exercises are per	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tech formed as audito	on), Lubricant blid and gaseou ms, Lubrication i-line, continuou systems, oil mis hnology and ory and
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv active learning laboratory. The exercises to exp	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a very: Lectures are condu- with active participation exercises are practical blain certain topics.	vdrostatic and ricants, oils an elements, Lu central lubrica a distributors, and combined s acted with the u n of students. E working examp	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line system systems). use of multimed Exercises are per ples and calcula	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tech formed as audito tions, and practic	on), Lubricant blid and gaseou ms , Lubrication i-line, continuou systems, oil mis hnology and ory and cal laboratory
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv active learning laboratory. The exercises to exp Assesment Rat	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a ery: Lectures are condu- with active participation exercises are practical blain certain topics. tionale: Assessment of	vdrostatic and ricants, oils an elements, Lui central lubrica a distributors, and combined s acted with the un of students. E working examp	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line system systems). use of multimed Exercises are per ples and calcula	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tech formed as audito tions, and practic	on), Lubricant blid and gaseou ms, Lubrication i-line, continuou systems, oil mis hnology and ory and cal laboratory realization of
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst <u>lubrication syst</u> Learning deliv active learning laboratory. The exercises to exp Assesment Rat lectures and exercises	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a rery: Lectures are condu- with active participation exercises are practical plain certain topics. tionale: Assessment of ercises in the form of ac	vdrostatic and ricants, oils an elements, Lui central lubrica a distributors, and combined s acted with the u n of students. E working examp students is carr	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line syster systems). use of multimed Exercises are per ples and calcula	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tech formed as audito tions, and practic	on), Lubricant blid and gaseou ms, Lubrication i-line, continuou systems, oil mis hnology and ory and cal laboratory realization of il reports of the
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv active learning laboratory. The exercises to exp Assesment Rat lectures and exe calculations and	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a rery: Lectures are condu- with active participation exercises are practical blain certain topics. tionale: Assessment of ercises in the form of ac d laboratory exercises.	ydrostatic and ricants, oils an elements, Lui central lubrica a distributors, and combined s acted with the u n of students. E working examp students is carr tive participati The practical ex	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line system systems). use of multimed Exercises are per ples and calcula ried out continue on in lecture an kam includes a s	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tech formed as audito tions, and practic pusly during the d written and ora student activity d	on), Lubricant blid and gaseou ms , Lubrication a-line, continuou systems, oil mis hnology and ory and cal laboratory realization of d reports of the uring the
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv active learning laboratory. The exercises to exp Assesment Rat lectures and exe calculations and exercises. The t	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a rery: Lectures are condu- with active participation exercises are practical blain certain topics. tionale: Assessment of ercises in the form of ac d laboratory exercises. Theoretical part of the ex-	ydrostatic and ricants, oils an elements, Lui central lubrica a distributors, and combined s acted with the u n of students. E working examp students is carr tive participati The practical ex	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line system systems). use of multimed Exercises are per ples and calcula ried out continue on in lecture an kam includes a s	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tech formed as audito tions, and practic pusly during the d written and ora student activity d	on), Lubricant blid and gaseou ms , Lubrication a-line, continuou systems, oil mis hnology and ory and cal laboratory realization of d reports of the uring the
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv active learning laboratory. The exercises to exp Assesment Rat lectures and exe calculations and exercises. The t	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a rery: Lectures are condu- with active participation exercises are practical blain certain topics. tionale: Assessment of ercises in the form of ac d laboratory exercises. Theoretical part of the ex-	vdrostatic and ricants, oils an elements, Lui central lubrica a distributors, and combined s acted with the un of students. E working examp students is carr tive participati The practical ex- camination is w	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line system systems). use of multimed Exercises are per ples and calcula ried out continue on in lecture an xam includes a syritten through t	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tech formed as audito tions, and practic pusly during the d written and ora student activity d	on), Lubricant blid and gaseou ms , Lubrication a-line, continuou systems, oil mis hnology and ory and cal laboratory realization of d reports of the uring the
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv active learning laboratory. The exercises to exp Assesment Rat lectures and exe calculations and exercises. The t limited number	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a rery: Lectures are condu- with active participation exercises are practical blain certain topics. tionale: Assessment of ercises in the form of ac d laboratory exercises. Theoretical part of the ex- of topics.	vdrostatic and ricants, oils and elements, Lui central lubrica a distributors, and combined s incted with the u n of students. E working examp students is carr trive participati The practical ex- camination is w	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line system systems). use of multimed Exercises are per ples and calcula ried out continue on in lecture an kam includes a syritten through t	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tech formed as audito tions, and practic pusly during the d written and ora student activity d	on), Lubricant blid and gaseou ms , Lubrication a-line, continuou systems, oil mis hnology and ory and cal laboratory realization of al reports of the uring the
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv active learning laboratory. The exercises to exp Assesment Rat lectures and exe calculations and exercises. The t limited number Lecturing	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a ery: Lectures are condu- with active participation exercises are practical blain certain topics. tionale: Assessment of ercises in the form of ac d laboratory exercises. Theoretical part of the ex- of topics.	vdrostatic and icants, oils and elements, Lui central lubrica a distributors, and combined s icted with the un- n of students. En- working examples students is carre- tive participati The practical es- camination is we Assessment actical work	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line system systems). use of multimed Exercises are per ples and calculat ried out continue on in lecture an arm includes a sy vritten through t Criteria Theory exam	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tech formed as audito tions, and practic pusly during the d written and ora student activity d	on), Lubricant blid and gaseou ms , Lubrication a-line, continuou systems, oil mis hnology and ory and cal laboratory realization of d reports of the uring the
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv active learning laboratory. The exercises to exp Assesment Rat lectures and exe calculations and exercises. The t limited number Lecturing 10%	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a rery: Lectures are condu- with active participation exercises are practical blain certain topics. tionale: Assessment of ercises in the form of ac d laboratory exercises. Theoretical part of the ex- of topics.	vdrostatic and ricants, oils and elements, Lui central lubrica a distributors, and combined s incted with the u n of students. E working examp students is carr trive participati The practical ex- camination is w	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line system systems). use of multimed Exercises are per ples and calcula ried out continue on in lecture an kam includes a syritten through t	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tech formed as audito tions, and practic pusly during the d written and ora student activity d	on), Lubricant olid and gaseou ms , Lubricatio a-line, continuou systems, oil mis hnology and ory and cal laboratory realization of d reports of the uring the
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv active learning laboratory. The exercises to exp Assesment Rat lectures and exe calculations and exercises. The t limited number Lecturing 10% Reading	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a rery: Lectures are condu- with active participation exercises are practical plain certain topics. tionale: Assessment of ercises in the form of ac d laboratory exercises. Theoretical part of the ex- of topics.	vdrostatic and ricants, oils an elements, Lui central lubrica a distributors, and combined s acted with the u n of students. E working examp students is carr trive participati The practical ex- camination is w <u>Assessment</u> actical work 30%	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line syster systems). use of multimed Exercises are per ples and calculat ied out continue on in lecture an xam includes a s vritten through t <u>Criteria</u> Theory exam 50%	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tech formed as audito tions, and practic busly during the d written and ora student activity d he elaboration of	on), Lubricant blid and gaseou ms, Lubricatio i-line, continuou systems, oil mis hnology and ory and cal laboratory realization of al reports of the uring the a specified
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv active learning laboratory. The exercises to exp Assesment Rat lectures and exe calculations and exercises. The t limited number Lecturing 10% Reading	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a rery: Lectures are condu- with active participation exercises are practical blain certain topics. tionale: Assessment of a cercises in the form of act d laboratory exercises. Theoretical part of the ex- of topics. Exercise Pra 10% 1. Ekinović, S.:	vdrostatic and icants, oils an elements, Lui central lubrica a distributors, and combined s acted with the un of students. En working examp students is carr trive participati The practical examination is we Assessment actical work 30%	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line syster systems). use of multimed Exercises are per ples and calculat ied out continue on in lecture an xam includes a s vritten through t <u>Criteria</u> Theory exam 50%	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tech formed as audito tions, and practic pusly during the d written and ora student activity d	on), Lubricant blid and gaseou ms, Lubricatio i-line, continuou systems, oil mis hnology and ory and cal laboratory realization of al reports of the uring the a specified
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv active learning laboratory. The exercises to exp Assesment Rat lectures and exe calculations and exercises. The t limited number Lecturing 10%	and distribution, lubin brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems are conduced with active participation exercises are practical plain certain topics. tionale: Assessment of actional certain topics. tionale: Assessment of actional part of the exercises in the form of actional part of the exercises. Exercise Pra 10% 1. Ekinović, S.: Zenica, 2000	vdrostatic and ricants, oils an elements, Lui central lubrica a distributors, and combined s acted with the un of students. E working examp students is carr trive participati The practical ex camination is w <u>Assessment</u> actical work 30%	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line system systems). use of multimed Exercises are per ples and calcula ried out continue on in lecture an kam includes a s vritten through t <u>Criteria</u> Theory exam 50%	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical system n systems: multi- ns, progressive so ia resources, tech- formed as audito- tions, and practico- busly during the d written and ora student activity d he elaboration of	on), Lubricant on), Lubrication ms, Lubrication all and gaseou ms, Lubrication systems, oil mise hnology and ory and cal laboratory realization of al reports of the uring the a specified
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv active learning laboratory. The exercises to exp Assesment Rat lectures and exe calculations and exercises. The t limited number Lecturing 10% Reading	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a rery: Lectures are condu- with active participation exercises are practical blain certain topics. tionale: Assessment of ercises in the form of ac d laboratory exercises. Theoretical part of the ex- of topics. Exercise Pra 10% 1. Ekinović, S.: Zenica, 2000 2. Ekinović, S.:	vdrostatic and ricants, oils and elements, Lui central lubrica a distributors, and combined s acted with the un of students. End working examp students is carrent tive participati The practical ex- camination is w Assessment actical work 30% Osnove tribolo Integritet povr	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line system systems). use of multimed Exercises are per ples and calcula tied out continue on in lecture and cam includes a s vritten through t Criteria Theory exam 50%	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tech formed as audito tions, and practic busly during the d written and ora student activity d he elaboration of odmazivanja, M	on), Lubricant on), Lubricatio ms, Lubricatio -line, continuou systems, oil mis hnology and ory and cal laboratory realization of al reports of the uring the a specified
(characteristics lubricants), Lu equipment and lubrication syst lubrication syst Learning deliv active learning laboratory. The exercises to exp Assesment Rat lectures and exe calculations and exercises. The t limited number Lecturing 10% Reading	and distribution, lubi brication of machine d systems (manual and tems, single line with ems, injection systems a rery: Lectures are condu- with active participation exercises are practical blain certain topics. tionale: Assessment of ercises in the form of act d laboratory exercises. Theoretical part of the ex- of topics. Exercise Pra 10% 1. Ekinović, S.: Zenica, 2000 2. Ekinović, S.: 3. Savić, V.: Tr	vdrostatic and ricants, oils an elements, Lui central lubrica a distributors, and combined s acted with the un of students. E working examp students is carr trive participati The practical ex- camination is w Assessment actical work 30% Osnove tribolo Integritet povr ibologija, Maši	elastohydrody nd similar liqu brication of m ation, lubricatio two-line syster systems). use of multimed Exercises are per ples and calcula tied out continue on in lecture an cam includes a so vritten through t Criteria Theory exam 50%	namic lubricati ids, greases, so echanical syste n systems: multi ns, progressive s ia resources, tech formed as audito tions, and practic busly during the d written and ora student activity d he elaboration of odmazivanja, M	on), Lubricant blid and gaseou ms, Lubricatio i-line, continuou systems, oil mis hnology and ory and cal laboratory realization of al reports of the uring the F a specified ašinski fakultet, ca 2015.





Subject title : EN	IGLISH LANGUA	AGE III						
Semester	Status	Hour	s per week	ECTS	Code			
Semester	Status	Lectures			Code			
III	Obligatory	2		credit value	01-04-K-03-251			
IIIObligatory22,001-04-K-03-25Subject leader: doc.dr.sc. Aida Tarabar								
E-mail : atarabar@		ibar						
	gini.unze.ba	Enalial	L on guo go II					
Prerequisites: Subject aims:	To propore st		n Language II	through a work	on more complex			
Subject anns:	English gram		lifeat discourse	unough a work	on more complex			
Learning	Upon success	fully completed co	ourse students w	ill be able to:				
outcomes:		nd use a more con						
Tense Practicing the repetition (drives) Practicing transmission to the tearning deliver Assessment Rational Content of the tearning deliver	te above mention ill), substitution, pe inslations from mo between foreign lan y: Classes are carri	ed grammar thr rmutation, reduct other tongue and <u>guage structures</u> and out by using in arried out via two ' activities in the o	ough different ion, new elemen into it. Writin and their equival interactive metho tests and a final classroom and th	situations: dial t extension. g longer compo- lents in our langu d. l exam. Also, reg	ast Simple, Future ogue, monologue, sitions in English. age. ular check outs are			
		Assesment	Criteria					
Lectures	Portfolio	Final Exam						
10%	20%	70%						
Reading:								
Essential	1998.	a., Essential Gram i ostali: English for			Press, Cambridge,			
Supplementary		ies and English G						



UNIVERSITY OF ZENICA MECANICAL FACULTY IN ZENICA



Course: PHYSI	CAL EDUCATION III					
Semester	Status	Number ho	ours per week	ECTS	Code	
Semester	Status	Lectures	Exercises	credits	Coue	
III	Obligatory		1	1,0	01-04-K-01-106	
Teacher: Assoc	iate . professor.dr.sc.Mi	rjana	Associate:			
Mađarević E-ma	il: mmadjarevic@yaho	o.com				
Courses that an laying	re a prerequisite for	No cours	se as a prerequisi	te for the exerc	cise	
The course goal	I The area of physical education is actual reality of human society that is present stages of its development, as overall material and social values that manking					
	created and directly created in the process of socio-historical practic The aim of the course is to get through the courses designed and built ful					
					rphological, motor,	
			evelopment of s	student popula	ation, including the	
Carrier	transformation of s		dantal nua ati a al a	1:11. on d moore	ideo them with heate	
Competencies (Learning					ides them with basic ute to the quality of	
outcomes)	life. Developing th		<u> </u>		- ·	
/	n: The subject includes					
	nitial testing of motor s					
	e of the basic elements					
	le tennisSwimming: a					
	ams:-Nature activities,					
yoga, exercise, d	laily exercise and exerc	ise students wit	h special needs			
Teaching:						
Classes are held	in physical hall, pool and	nd stadium				
Examination:						
	o verification as to other					
U U	a professor who holds the	Ų	•	sment.of their	motor and	
	es are valued for their p		nealth.			
-	a for evaluating knowle	edge				
Lectures Practice		1 •4 • 6	1 4 1 1	1		
lacturas		Final exem	aluating knowl	eage		
lectures	100%					
	10070	-				
Literature						
Obligatory	Required Students are	advised to liter	ature related to s	ports and recre	eation.	
literature:	•••••¥					
	Natalija Špehar, Đurđa					
	Priručnik za obrazova				e	
	savez sportske rekreac	nje Sport za sv	e 1 Hrvatski olii	mpijski odbor	- Obrazovní centar	
Additional						
literature						
<u> </u>						





		LEMENTS II									
C	64 - 4	Hou	Hours per week								
Semester	Status	Lecture		ECTS credit value	Code						
IV	Obligatory	2	2	5,0	01-03-K-12-019						
Subject leader:	prof.dr. Nedeljko V	Vukojević	Subject assis	tant: prof.dr. Ne	deljko Vukojević						
2	vicn@mf.unze.ba		E-mail: vuko	jevicn@mf.unze	.ba						
Pre-requisites	I	none									
Subject aims		to basic mechanica									
		on of standard mac									
. .		f technical docume		11 1 1 1							
Learning	-	*	e course students wi								
outcomes											
 they undertake a variety of mechanical units, calculated safety factor statically and dynamically loaded components calculated and select the power transmission prepares technical documentation 											
						Indicative syllab	1 1		011		
							ing motion. Shafts, s	hafts and nine Str	ictural forms and typ	es of shafts avles	and nins
	Types and characteri										
	ation in the plain joir										
	l, axial and radial-axi		6	6							
	power transmission.		eneral characteristics	s and classification	. The choice of						
dimensions.											
	aracteristics and clas										
*	General characterist	ics and classificati	on. Working and crit	ical stress, capacit	y, choice of						
dimensions.		1 1 10 1									
Chain couples. Ge			Change and dimension	and of shains and a	Street of Street						
and lifetime of ch		and classification.	Shapes and dimension	ons of chains and s	prockets. Strength						
and lifetime of ch	ain pairs.										
Pressure vessels, j											
Pressure vessels, pressels.	ain pairs. piping and valves. El										
Pressure vessels, p vessels. Learning deliver	ain pairs. Diping and valves. El y:										
Pressure vessels, p vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond	ain pairs. Diping and valves. El y:	ements of the press	sure vessel. Check th	e strength of the m							
Pressure vessels, j vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are	ain pairs. Diping and valves. El y: ucted auditory.	ements of the press	sure vessel. Check th	e strength of the m							
Pressure vessels, j vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are - three tasks from	ain pairs. piping and valves. El y: ucted auditory. auditory and laborate	ements of the press ory. The exercises	sure vessel. Check th for the four tasks as f aft, bearings and gear	e strength of the m							
Pressure vessels, p vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are - three tasks from - one tasks in the Assessment Ratio	ain pairs. piping and valves. El y: ucted auditory. auditory and laborated the analytical part of graphical part: basic onale:	ements of the press ory. The exercises the estimation: sh drawings and asse	sure vessel. Check th for the four tasks as f aft, bearings and gear nbly drawings.	e strength of the m follows: r pair	aterial and pressure						
Pressure vessels, p vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are - three tasks from - one tasks in the Assessment Ratio When presenting	ain pairs. piping and valves. El y: ucted auditory. auditory and laborate the analytical part of graphical part: basic onale: the task, students ora	ements of the press ory. The exercises a the estimation: sh drawings and assen lly present materia	for the four tasks as f aft, bearings and gear nbly drawings.	e strength of the m follows: r pair odology of the task	naterial and pressure						
Pressure vessels, p vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are - three tasks from - one tasks in the Assessment Ratio When presenting The exam is writte	ain pairs. piping and valves. El y: ucted auditory. auditory and laborato the analytical part of graphical part: basic onale: the task, students ora en and orally. The as	ements of the press ory. The exercises the estimation: sh drawings and assen lly present materia sessment is done in	for the four tasks as f aft, bearings and gear nbly drawings. I related to the metho n two parts, first part	e strength of the m follows: r pair odology of the task of the three tasks of	haterial and pressure						
Pressure vessels, p vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are - three tasks from - one tasks in the Assessment Rational When presenting The exam is writh seven weeks of le	ain pairs. piping and valves. El y: ucted auditory. auditory and laborated the analytical part of graphical part: basic of pale: the task, students ora en and orally. The as ctures and teaches ot	ements of the press ory. The exercises a the estimation: sh drawings and assen lly present materia sessment is done in her part of the rem	for the four tasks as f aft, bearings and gear nbly drawings. I related to the metho n two parts, first part	e strength of the m follows: r pair odology of the task of the three tasks of	haterial and pressure						
Pressure vessels, p vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are - three tasks from - one tasks in the Assessment Rational When presenting The exam is writh seven weeks of le	ain pairs. piping and valves. El y: ucted auditory. auditory and laborato the analytical part of graphical part: basic onale: the task, students ora en and orally. The as	ements of the press ory. The exercises is the estimation: sh drawings and assen lly present materia sessment is done in her part of the remoral exam is final.	sure vessel. Check th for the four tasks as f aft, bearings and gear nbly drawings. I related to the methor two parts, first part aining three tasks at	e strength of the m follows: r pair odology of the task of the three tasks of	haterial and pressure						
Pressure vessels, p vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are - three tasks from - one tasks in the Assessment Rational When presenting The exam is writh seven weeks of le The written exam	ain pairs. piping and valves. El y: ucted auditory. auditory and laborato the analytical part of graphical part: basic onale: the task, students ora en and orally. The as ctures and teaches ot is eliminatory. The o	ements of the press ory. The exercises is the estimation: sh drawings and assen lly present materia sessment is done in her part of the removal exam is final. Assessme	for the four tasks as f aft, bearings and gear nbly drawings. I related to the metho two parts, first part aining three tasks at	e strength of the m follows: r pair odology of the task of the three tasks of 15 weeks of lectur	haterial and pressure						
Pressure vessels, p vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are - three tasks from - one tasks in the Assessment Ratio When presenting The exam is writt seven weeks of le The written exam Activity on	ain pairs. piping and valves. El y: ucted auditory. auditory and laborato the analytical part of graphical part: basic onale: the task, students ora en and orally. The as ctures and teaches ot is eliminatory. The of Activity on	ements of the press ory. The exercises is the estimation: sh drawings and assen lly present materia sessment is done in her part of the remoral exam is final.	for the four tasks as f aft, bearings and gear nbly drawings. I related to the metho a two parts, first part aining three tasks at ent Criteria Eliminatory	e strength of the m follows: r pair odology of the task of the three tasks of	haterial and pressure						
Pressure vessels, p vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are - three tasks from - one tasks from - one tasks in the Assessment Ratio When presenting The exam is writt seven weeks of le The written exam Activity on lectures	ain pairs. piping and valves. El y: ucted auditory. auditory and laborato the analytical part of graphical part: basic onale: the task, students ora en and orally. The as ctures and teaches ot is eliminatory. The c Activity on exercises	ements of the press ory. The exercises is the estimation: sh drawings and assen lly present materia sessment is done in her part of the removal exam is final. Assessme	for the four tasks as f aft, bearings and gear nbly drawings. I related to the metho two parts, first part aining three tasks at	e strength of the m follows: r pair odology of the task of the three tasks of 15 weeks of lectur	haterial and pressure						
Pressure vessels, p vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are - three tasks from - one tasks in the Assessment Rational When presenting The exam is writt seven weeks of le The written exam Activity on lectures (periodic testing)	ain pairs. piping and valves. El y: ucted auditory. auditory and laborated the analytical part of graphical part: basic onale: the task, students ora en and orally. The as ctures and teaches ot is eliminatory. The con- Activity on exercises (periodic testing)	ements of the press ory. The exercises a the estimation: sh drawings and asser lly present materia sessment is done in her part of the remoral exam is final. Assessme Tasks	for the four tasks as f aft, bearings and gear nbly drawings. I related to the methor a two parts, first part aining three tasks at f ent Criteria Eliminatory exam	e strength of the m follows: r pair odology of the task of the three tasks of 15 weeks of lectur Final exam	haterial and pressure						
Pressure vessels, j vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are - three tasks from - one tasks in the Assessment Ratie When presenting The exam is writt seven weeks of le The written exam Activity on lectures (periodic testing) 10%	ain pairs. piping and valves. El y: ucted auditory. auditory and laborato the analytical part of graphical part: basic onale: the task, students ora en and orally. The as ctures and teaches ot is eliminatory. The c Activity on exercises	ements of the press ory. The exercises is the estimation: sh drawings and assen lly present materia sessment is done in her part of the removal exam is final. Assessme	for the four tasks as f aft, bearings and gear nbly drawings. I related to the metho a two parts, first part aining three tasks at ent Criteria Eliminatory	e strength of the m follows: r pair odology of the task of the three tasks of 15 weeks of lectur	haterial and pressure						
Pressure vessels, j vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are - three tasks from - one tasks in the Assessment Ratio When presenting The exam is writt seven weeks of le The written exam Activity on lectures (periodic testing) 10% Reading	ain pairs. piping and valves. El y: ucted auditory. auditory and laborato the analytical part of graphical part: basic onale: the task, students ora en and orally. The as ctures and teaches ot is eliminatory. The of Activity on exercises (periodic testing) 10%	ements of the press ory. The exercises is the estimation: sh drawings and assen lly present materia sessment is done in her part of the remoral exam is final. Assessme Tasks 20%	for the four tasks as f aft, bearings and gear nbly drawings. I related to the metho a two parts, first part aining three tasks at a ent Criteria Eliminatory exam 30%	e strength of the m follows: r pair odology of the task of the three tasks of 15 weeks of lectur Final exam <u>30%</u>	aterial and pressure						
Pressure vessels, j vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are - three tasks from - one tasks in the Assessment Ratio When presenting The exam is writt seven weeks of le The written exam Activity on lectures (periodic testing) 10%	ain pairs. piping and valves. El y: ucted auditory. auditory and laborato the analytical part of graphical part: basic of onale: the task, students ora en and orally. The as ctures and teaches ot is eliminatory. The of Activity on exercises (periodic testing) 10% 1. Savić, Z.	ements of the press ory. The exercises is the estimation: sh drawings and asser lly present materia sessment is done in her part of the remoral exam is final. Assessme Tasks 20% i grupa autora:	for the four tasks as f aft, bearings and gear nbly drawings. I related to the methon i two parts, first part aining three tasks at mt Criteria Eliminatory exam 30% Inžinjersko mašins	e strength of the m follows: r pair odology of the task of the three tasks of 15 weeks of lectur Final exam <u>30%</u>	aterial and pressure						
Pressure vessels, j vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are - three tasks from - one tasks in the Assessment Ratio When presenting The exam is writt seven weeks of le The written exam Activity on lectures (periodic testing) 10% Reading	ain pairs. piping and valves. El y: ucted auditory. auditory and laborato the analytical part of graphical part: basic of onale: the task, students ora en and orally. The as ctures and teaches ot is eliminatory. The of Activity on exercises (periodic testing) 10% 1. Savić, Z. udžbenike	ements of the press ory. The exercises is the estimation: sh drawings and asser lly present materia sessment is done in her part of the remo oral exam is final. Assessme Tasks 20% i grupa autora: i nastavna sredstva	for the four tasks as f aft, bearings and gear nbly drawings. I related to the methon a two parts, first part aining three tasks at the ent Criteria Eliminatory exam 30% Inžinjersko mašinst a Beograd, 1992.	e strength of the m follows: r pair odology of the task of the three tasks of 15 weeks of lectur Final exam <u>30%</u> ki priručnik, knji	aterial and pressure						
Pressure vessels, j vessels. Learning deliver Lectures are cond The exercises are - three tasks from - one tasks in the Assessment Ratio When presenting The exam is writt seven weeks of le The written exam Activity on lectures (periodic testing) 10% Reading	ain pairs. piping and valves. El y: ucted auditory. auditory and laborato the analytical part of graphical part: basic of onale: the task, students ora en and orally. The as ctures and teaches ot is eliminatory. The of Activity on exercises (periodic testing) 10% 1. Savić, Z. udžbenike	ements of the press ory. The exercises is the estimation: sh drawings and asser lly present materia sessment is done in her part of the remo oral exam is final. Assessme Tasks 20% i grupa autora: i nastavna sredstva	for the four tasks as f aft, bearings and gear nbly drawings. I related to the methon i two parts, first part aining three tasks at ent Criteria Eliminatory exam 30% Inžinjersko mašins	e strength of the m follows: r pair odology of the task of the three tasks of 15 weeks of lectur Final exam <u>30%</u> ki priručnik, knji	aterial and pressure						





SemesterStatusLecturesIVObligatory3Teacher: Red.prof.dr. Nagib NeimarlijaE-mail: nagibn@mf.unze.ba	s per week Practice 2 Associate: Re E-mail: nagib s, mathematics. dynamics laws, a roblems using the cs. Basic definiting mics. The First 1 odynamics for clar rvation. Flow work odynamic diagram al gas. Specific here The Second law	he laws in pra ons. Dimension aw of thermoo osed system. S work and techn ns. Thermodyn	a cal applications. actical engineering ans and units. Basic dynamics . Energy. Specific heat. Mass nical work. <i>P-v-T</i> namic tables. Ideal	
SemesterStatusLecturesIVObligatory3Teacher: Red.prof.dr. Nagib NeimarlijaE-mail: nagibn@mf.unze.baPre-requisitesSubject goalTo learn students about the thermoStudent'sTo make solution of practical program:Basic concepts of thermodynamic units. The Zeroth law of thermodynamic thermodynamic units. The Zeroth law of thermodynamic and energy conservation.Mass and Energy conservation.	Practice 2 Associate: Re E-mail: nagib s, mathematics. odynamics laws, a roblems using th cs. Basic definiti mics. The First I odynamics for cl ervation. Flow work odynamic diagram al gas. Specific h The Second law	5,0 d.prof.dr. Nagi on@mf.unze.ba nd their practic he laws in pra ons. Dimension aw of thermoo osed system. S work and techn ns. Thermodyn	01-03-K-15-010 b Neimarlija a cal applications. actical engineering ns and units. Basic dynamics . Energy. Specific heat. Mass nical work. <i>P-v-T</i> namic tables. Ideal	
Teacher: Red.prof.dr. Nagib Neimarlija E-mail: nagibn@mf.unze.ba Pre-requisites physics Subject goal To learn students about the thermo Student's To make solution of practical program: competence aplications. Lecture program: Basic concepts of thermodynamic thermodynamic units. The Zeroth law of thermodynamic thermodynamic units. The Zeroth law of thermodynamic and energy conservation. Mass and Energy conservation.	E-mail: nagib s, mathematics. dynamics laws, a roblems using the cs. Basic definiti mics. The First I odynamics for cl orvation. Flow wo odynamic diagrar al gas. Specific h The Second law	d.prof.dr. Nagi m@mf.unze.ba nd their practic he laws in pra ons. Dimension aw of thermoo osed system. S work and techn ns. Thermodyn	b Neimarlija <u>a</u> cal applications. actical engineering ns and units. Basic dynamics . Energy. Specific heat. Mass nical work. <i>P-v-T</i> namic tables. Ideal	
E-mail: nagibn@mf.unze.ba Pre-requisites physics Subject goal To learn students about the thermo Student's To make solution of practical practipance practipance practical practical practical practical practi	E-mail: nagib s, mathematics. dynamics laws, a roblems using the cs. Basic definiti mics. The First I odynamics for cl orvation. Flow wo odynamic diagrar al gas. Specific h The Second law	on@mf.unze.ba and their practic he laws in pra ons. Dimension aw of thermoo osed system. S work and techn ns. Thermodyn	a cal applications. actical engineering ans and units. Basic dynamics . Energy. Specific heat. Mass nical work. <i>P-v-T</i> namic tables. Ideal	
Pre-requisitesphysicsSubject goalTo learn students about the thermoStudent'sTo make solution of practical program:competenceaplications.Lecture program:Basic concepts of thermodynamicthermodynamic units.The Zeroth law of thermodynamicEnthalpy.Moving boundary work.First law of thermodynamicand energy conservation.Mass and Energy conservation.	s, mathematics. odynamics laws, a roblems using the cs. Basic definiti nics. The First l odynamics for cl crvation. Flow w odynamic diagrar al gas. Specific h The Second law	nd their practic he laws in pra ons. Dimension aw of thermod osed system. S vork and techn ns. Thermodyn	al applications. actical engineering ns and units. Basic dynamics . Energy. pecific heat. Mass nical work. <i>P-v-T</i> namic tables. Ideal	
Subject goalTo learn students about the thermoStudent'sTo make solution of practical program:competenceaplications.Lecture program: Basic concepts of thermodynamicthermodynamic units. The Zeroth law of thermodynamicEnthalpy. Moving boundary work. First law of thermodynamicand energy conservation.Mass and Energy conservation.	dynamics laws, a roblems using th cs . Basic definiti nics. The First l odynamics for cl rvation . Flow w odynamic diagrar al gas. Specific h The Second law	he laws in pra ons. Dimension aw of thermoo osed system. S work and techn ns. Thermodyn	ns and units. Basic dynamics. Energy. pecific heat. Mass nical work. <i>P-v-T</i> namic tables. Ideal	
Student's competenceTo make solution of practical pr aplications.Lecture program:Basic concepts of thermodynamic thermodynamic units. The Zeroth law of thermodynamic Enthalpy. Moving boundary work. First law of thermodynamic and energy conservation.Mass and Energy conservation.Mass and Energy conservation	roblems using the cs. Basic definition of the content of the conte	he laws in pra ons. Dimension aw of thermoo osed system. S work and techn ns. Thermodyn	ns and units. Basic dynamics. Energy. pecific heat. Mass nical work. <i>P-v-T</i> namic tables. Ideal	
competenceaplications.Lecture program: Basic concepts of thermodynamic thermodynamic units. The Zeroth law of thermodynam Enthalpy. Moving boundary work. First law of thermodynamic and energy conservation. Mass and Energy conservation	cs. Basic definiti nics. The First I odynamics for cl rvation. Flow v odynamic diagrar al gas. Specific h The Second law	ons. Dimension aw of thermoor osed system. S work and techn ns. Thermodyn	ns and units. Basic dynamics. Energy. specific heat. Mass nical work. <i>P-v-T</i> namic tables. Ideal	
Lecture program: Basic concepts of thermodynamic thermodynamic units. The Zeroth law of thermodynamic Enthalpy. Moving boundary work. First law of thermo- and energy conservation. Mass and Energy conservation.	nics. The First l odynamics for cl rvation. Flow v odynamic diagrar al gas. Specific h The Second law	aw of thermo osed system. S vork and tech ns. Thermodyn	dynamics. Energy. pecific heat. Mass nical work. <i>P-v-T</i> namic tables. Ideal	
thermodynamic units. The Zeroth law of thermodynamic Enthalpy. Moving boundary work. First law of thermodynamic energy conservation. Mass and Energy conservation.	nics. The First l odynamics for cl rvation. Flow v odynamic diagrar al gas. Specific h The Second law	aw of thermo osed system. S vork and tech ns. Thermodyn	dynamics. Energy. pecific heat. Mass nical work. <i>P-v-T</i> namic tables. Ideal	
gases. Definition of ideal gas. Equation of state for idea gases. Change of state of ideal gas for closed system. and irreversible processes. Statements of second law equations. Entropy increasing principle. Energy degrad Reversible Ericsson cycle. Ideal Joule-Brayton cycle. I Seilinger cycle. Ideal Atkinson cycle. Ideal jet-propul cycles. Vapor power cycles . Carnot cycle. Ideal Ranki Rankine cycle with regenerative heating. Effects of corr of irreversibility in Rankine cycle. Combined cycle Refrigeration cycles . Carnot cooling cycle. Ideal cooli efficiency in cooling processes. Effects of irreversibil pump. Moist air . Basic properties of moist air. Enthal cooling of moist air. Mixing of air flows. Drying of mat Teaching and exercising process: Exercises and lecture	lation. Availibilit Ideal Otto cycle. Ision cycle. Anal ine cycle. Ideal R indensation pressu e. Combined pro- ing cycle. Variation ity in compression lpy of moist air.	amics. Clausiu y of a system. O Ideal Diesel cy ysis of irrevers ankine cycle w re on ideal Ran oduction of he ons of ideal coo on. Cooling me Mollier <i>h-x</i> dia	namics. Reversible as inequality. <i>Tds</i> - Gas power cycles . ccle. Ideal Sabathe- sible effects in gas ith reheating. Ideal kine cycle. Effects at and electricity. oling cycle. Exergy edia. Cycle of heat gram. Heating and	
delivered, solved and discussed.			sing the topics are	
Examination : Examination is conducted at the end of worked out and theoretical part, which are used in evaluation			L	
Assessment:				
lectures practises examples	theory			
5% 5% 45%	45%			
Literature:	¥			
Primary (1) Neimarlija, N., <i>Termodinamika</i> , Dom & Selimović S., <i>Zbirka zadataka iz Nauke</i>	<i>o toploti</i> , Mašins	ski fakultet Zen	ica, april 2003.	
Secondary (1) Wark, K., & Richards, E. D., <i>Thermodynamics</i> , 6th ed., McGraw-Hill, 1999., (2) Black, W. Z., & Hartley, J. G., <i>Thermodynamics</i> , Harper Collins Collegel Publishers, 1996.				
Student's obligations: Regular attendance to the lectur	res, exercises, and	l exam.		



Compostor	Sta	Status		per week	ECTS and it	Code	
Semester	Sta	tus	Lectures	Exercises	ECTS credit value	C	ae
IV	Co		2	2	5,0	01-03-K	
Subject leader: A		ad Hadžikadu	nić		nt: Assist. dr. sc. Fu	ad Hadžika	adunić
E -mail : hfuad@r	nf.unze.ba			E-mail: hfuad@	mf.unze.ba		
Pre-requisites			-				
Subject aims				construction and o		6 1 1 1	
			al engineering ap	plication of know.	ledge for the needs	of the indus	strial
		nment,	ent methods and	analysis in accord	ance with construc	tion type	
Learning outcon				rse, students will b		non type.	
Dearning outcom					uction and design,		
			tors for proper de				
	- apply creative and analytical approaches to the planning, design and optimization of the id						ne idea of
a real structure,							
	- perform	m different typ	pes of design acc	ording to real requ	irements.		
Indicative syllab					spects of product de		
conditions for desi development of the optimal methods. Variants. Rating op practice and prace dimensioning of a rigidity of mecha parameter, type, se selection and usage Construction and assemblies. Strenge elements. Forged, CAD. The importation CAD process, for <u>construction and detive</u> students, with a sp	ign. The science the science of des The requirements optimality of conc ctical examples. nechanical const nical parts. The cize and nature of ge examples. The design of presse th, safety and de rolled and cast ance of proper pr rms of represent <u>esign examples.</u> ry: Lectures are pecial emphasis d	of designing. A signing. Constri- s and restriction eptual solution Standardizati- tructions. Dime impact of m of the load, the influence of d assemblies i essign of welded forms and ele eparation of te tation, CAD i	A review of the sc ruction methodolo ns in the construct s. Methodical des on. Aims of sta ensioning based of ass of mechanica e length of mech external factors of n the field of ela l structures. The c ments. Instruction chnical document influence to indus	ence of designing gies, wide-thinking ion. The concept of ign. Basic principle ndardization and on assembly functi al systems-econom anical parts, restra n mechanical cons sticity and plastici omplex stresses and stor the construct ation. Management strial design. The dern educational echinking. Exercises	bly and handling with and theoretical basis g method, method of f conceptual design. es of methodical des method of applicat ons. Dimensioning izing with material ints and safety fact structions. The critic ty. The temperature d safety of welds. M tion of castings. Co systems of technicat importance of num	The aim of of forced rel The choice ign, implem tion. The d based on th . Selection tor. Light al cal stresses a effect on t lethods of do mputer-aide d documenta herical analy active partic poratory. The	f the futur ationships of optima entation i lesign an- ie require of servic loys, thei and safety he presse esigning of d design ation in th ysis in th
practical example applied in the ind specific areas of a Assessment Rat	s. At laboratory ustry and with t oplication of desi ionale: The ass	exercises stud he use of labo gn principles. essment of stu	ents are introduce ratory measuring idents is carried	ed to the basic pri equipment. Exerci	ich are covered in le nciples of design o ses include three in uring the implement neering logic essent	ver concrete dividual wo ntation of le	e example rk tasks i ctures an
engineering proble writing and orally.		nalization of ir	dividual work tas	ks, the colloquium	tests are performed	. The exam	is taken i
			Assessment				1
Lectures	Exercises	Seminar p	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	uium (of exercises			<u> </u>
10%	15%	20 %		25%	30)%	
Reading Essential	 L. Krstulo A. Mumin S. Olević, 	ović, Ē. Mešić R. Seferović: Z	Domazet: Dizajn i : Oblikovanje i pr Zbirka zadataka iz	mašinskih sistema	onstrukcija, MF Sara , MF UNZE, 2008.	ajevo, 2013.	
Supplementary	 J.G.Skako J. Haik, T. 	on: The Eleme . Shahin: Engir	nts of Mechanical	design, McGraw H Design, ASME Pr ocess, Global Engir	ess, 2008, neering, 2011,		





Semester	Status	Hours	s per week	ECTS credit	Code	
Semester	Status	Lectures	Exercises	value		
IV	Core	3	3	6.0	01-03-K-12-015	
•	Dr.Sc. Senad Balić	, Professor	•	tant: MSc. Ernad	6	
E-mail: sbalic@	@mf.unze.ba		E-mail: ebesl	agic@mf.unze.b	a	
Pre-requisites						
Subject aims	 the primary acquisition modeling, introduction mastering v acquisition 	means of mechanic of theoretical and p n to the basic pri- vork in selected CAI of the basis inform c in the areas of en	cal engineers, practical knowledg nciples of 3D m D software for men nations about CAE	e of computer gra odeling in virtua tioned modeling, and CAX techno	modeling, as one of phics and geometric l environment, and logies necessary for culty of Mechanical	
Learning		completion of this	s subject student y	will be able to:		
outcomes	 have a conmechanical have the comprojections. be able to comodels, main the able to comodel to como fensioner 	nplete picture of t engineering, reative ability to so reate 3D models of ke relevant technica use selected CAD so	he role and place olve 3D problems individual parts an al documentation, oftware as the basis arious engineering	e of CAD and C and display 3D d assemblies and, for their future w	AE technologies in ideas in space and on the basis of these ork in various fields apport of computers.	
visualization. CA technologies. Learning delive Lectures are cond	armation of graphical of AD database. Standard ery: ducted with the use of pate in the classroom	ls for the exchange	e of CAD data. Rec	elationship with C	AE and other CAX	
Exercises are auc	ditory and laboratory. ted commercial CAD	During exercises, or software. During the	demonstration examined	mples of design as sment is done base	nd 3D modeling are	
two seminar pap designing and 3D	modeling, assemblies				rts and the other ir	
two seminar pap designing and 3D Assessment Ra Assessment of s submitting semin these works. The presented in lect	modeling, assemblies	and drafting techni ng the class, on the students orally def assess the theoretica is based on the ev a lectures and exercise	cal documents. e basis of tests as fend the matter in c al knowledge of st valuation of tests, t ses.	nd student work onnection with the udents from areas	rts and the other ir on exercises. Wher e methods of making s that include topics	
two seminar pap designing and 3D Assessment Ra Assessment of s submitting semin these works. The presented in lect presence and eng	modeling, assemblies tionale: tudents is done during ar papers on exercises final exam should a ures. The final score agement of students ir	and drafting techni ng the class, on the students orally def assess the theoretica is based on the ev a lectures and exerci- Assessmen	cal documents. e basis of tests at fend the matter in c al knowledge of st raluation of tests, t ses. t Criteria	nd student work onnection with the udents from areas	rts and the other in on exercises. When e methods of making s that include topics	
two seminar pap designing and 3D Assessment Ra Assessment of s submitting semin these works. The presented in lect presence and eng Lectures	modeling, assemblies tionale: tudents is done durin ar papers on exercises final exam should a ures. The final score agement of students ir Exercises	and drafting techni and the class, on the students orally def assess the theoretical is based on the ev a lectures and exerci- Assessmen Seminar paper	cal documents. e basis of tests at fend the matter in c al knowledge of st valuation of tests, t ses. t Criteria Final exam	nd student work onnection with the udents from areas	rts and the other in on exercises. When e methods of making s that include topics	
two seminar pap designing and 3D Assessment Ra Assessment of s submitting semin these works. The presented in lectu presence and enge Lectures 10%	modeling, assemblies tionale: tudents is done during ar papers on exercises final exam should a ures. The final score agement of students ir	and drafting techni ng the class, on the students orally def assess the theoretica is based on the ev a lectures and exerci- Assessmen	cal documents. e basis of tests at fend the matter in c al knowledge of st raluation of tests, t ses. t Criteria	nd student work onnection with the udents from areas	rts and the other in on exercises. When e methods of making s that include topics	
two seminar pap designing and 3D Assessment Ra Assessment of s submitting semin these works. The presented in lectures negence and engen Lectures 10%	modeling, assemblies ttionale: tudents is done durin ar papers on exercises e final exam should a ures. The final score agement of students ir Exercises 20%	and drafting techni ng the class, on the students orally def assess the theoretica is based on the ev n lectures and exercise Assessmen Seminar paper 20%	cal documents. e basis of tests at fend the matter in c al knowledge of st raluation of tests, t ses. t Criteria Final exam 50%	nd student work onnection with the udents from areas term papers and f	rts and the other in on exercises. When e methods of making s that include topic final exams, and the	
two seminar pap designing and 3D Assessment Ra Assessment of s submitting semin these works. The presented in lect presence and eng Lectures	modeling, assemblies ttionale: tudents is done durin ar papers on exercises e final exam should a ures. The final score agement of students ir Exercises 20%	and drafting techni ng the class, on the students orally def assess the theoretica is based on the ev a lectures and exercin Assessmen Seminar paper 20%	cal documents. e basis of tests at fend the matter in c al knowledge of st raluation of tests, t ses. t Criteria Final exam 50%	nd student work onnection with the udents from areas term papers and f	rts and the other i on exercises. Whe e methods of makin s that include topic inal exams, and th	





~j		ECHNOLOGIE	20 I		
G (G4 4	Hour	s per week		C I
Semester	Status	Lectures	-	- ECTS credit value	Code
IV	Core	3	3	vuitae	03K13-047
Subject leader:	Doc.dr. Ibrahim Pl	ančić, Prof.dr.	Subject assis	tant: Doc.dr. Ibra	him Plančić;
Sead Pašić; E-m	nail: <u>iplancic@mf.u</u>	<u>nze.ba;</u>		r Alić; E-mail :	
		1	behar.alic@y	ahoo.com	
Pre-requisites		No			
Subject aims		the theoretical base			
		to metal forming a			nes and devices
		etal forming and w			
Learning		ul completion of th	•		
outcomes		ne importance of m	-	-	
		theoretical basics of	•	•	-1
		l approaches to des	•	ing and weiding te	chhology,
T 12 4211 -		forming and weldi		C :: C	l 6
	bus content: Fund al and true stresses				
U	terion). Metal for	U	0	•	
	ng, spinning, stret	•	•	•	
•	wall thinning (iro			•••	
	nventional metal f				
	orming, explosive			-	
	ysical fundamenta	-			-
-	ower sources for	-		•	
0	ne concept of wel	U	-	U	
	g. Structural trans	•	•	U	• • • •
	ional welding pro				
	Internal stresses in			-	
ě	very: Lectures are			-	
	ditory and laborate				
basis and design	of technology. Lal	boratory exercises	are performed in	universities labo	oni the theoretical
external organiz	ations		are performed in		
	ations.		are performed in		
Assessment Ra	tionale: Assessme	nt of students is	-	inuously during	ratories and some
lectures and exe	tionale: Assessme ercises in the form	of active particip	carried out cont pation in lecture a	and written and o	ratories and some the realization of oral reports of the
lectures and exe calculations and	tionale: Assessme ercises in the form laboratory exercise	of active particip es. The practical e	carried out cont pation in lecture a xam includes a st	and written and output to the second se	the realization of oral reports of the ring the exercises.
lectures and exe calculations and In the exercise,	tionale: Assessme ercises in the form laboratory exercise each student is req	of active particip es. The practical e juired to do two p	carried out cont pation in lecture a xam includes a st programs: one fro	and written and o tudent activity du om the forming au	the realization of oral reports of the ring the exercises. ad one of welding
lectures and executions and calculations and In the exercise, technology desi	tionale: Assessme ercises in the form laboratory exercise each student is req ign. The theoretica	of active particip es. The practical e juired to do two p	carried out cont pation in lecture a xam includes a st programs: one fro	and written and o tudent activity du om the forming au	the realization of oral reports of the ring the exercises. ad one of welding
lectures and executions and calculations and In the exercise, technology desi	tionale: Assessme ercises in the form laboratory exercise each student is req	of active particip es. The practical e juired to do two p al part of the exa	carried out cont pation in lecture a xam includes a su programs: one fro amination is wri	and written and o tudent activity du om the forming au	the realization of oral reports of the ring the exercises. ad one of welding
lectures and exe calculations and In the exercise, technology desi specified limited	tionale: Assessme ercises in the form laboratory exercise each student is rec ign. The theoretica humber of topics.	of active particip es. The practical e juired to do two p al part of the exa Assessmen	carried out cont pation in lecture a xam includes a su programs: one fro amination is wri at Criteria	and written and o tudent activity du on the forming an tten through the	the realization of oral reports of the ring the exercises. ad one of welding
lectures and exe calculations and In the exercise, technology desi specified limited Lectures	tionale: Assessme ercises in the form laboratory exercise each student is req ign. The theoretica number of topics. Exercises	of active particip es. The practical e juired to do two p al part of the exa Assessmen Practice	carried out cont pation in lecture a xam includes a st programs: one fro amination is wri at Criteria Teoretical exam	and written and o tudent activity du on the forming an tten through the	the realization of oral reports of the ring the exercises. ad one of welding
lectures and exe calculations and In the exercise, technology desi specified limited Lectures 10%	tionale: Assessme ercises in the form laboratory exercise each student is rec ign. The theoretica humber of topics.	of active particip es. The practical e juired to do two p al part of the exa Assessmen	carried out cont pation in lecture a xam includes a su programs: one fro amination is wri at Criteria	and written and o tudent activity du on the forming an tten through the	the realization of oral reports of the ring the exercises. ad one of welding
lectures and exe calculations and In the exercise, technology desi specified limited Lectures 10% Reading	tionale: Assessme ercises in the form laboratory exercise each student is req ign. The theoretica number of topics. Exercises 10%	of active particip es. The practical e juired to do two p al part of the exa Assessmen Practice 20%	carried out cont pation in lecture a xam includes a st programs: one fro amination is wri at Criteria Teoretical exan 60%	and written and o tudent activity du on the forming an tten through the	the realization of oral reports of the ring the exercises. ad one of welding
lectures and exe calculations and In the exercise, technology desi specified limited Lectures 10%	tionale: Assessme ercises in the form laboratory exercise each student is required ign. The theoretical number of topics. Exercises 10% 1. Mirna Nožić, I	of active particip es. The practical e juired to do two p al part of the exa Assessmen Practice 20% Proizvodne tehnolog	carried out cont pation in lecture a xam includes a st programs: one fro amination is wri at Criteria Teoretical exan 60%	and written and o tudent activity du on the forming an tten through the	the realization of oral reports of the ring the exercises. ad one of welding
lectures and exe calculations and In the exercise, technology desi specified limited Lectures 10% Reading	tionale: Assessme ercises in the form laboratory exercise each student is req ign. The theoretical number of topics. Exercises 10% 1. Mirna Nožić, I 2. Pašić O.: Zava	of active particip es. The practical e juired to do two p al part of the exa Assessmen Practice 20% Proizvodne tehnolog rivanje, I.P. Svjetlos	carried out cont pation in lecture a xam includes a st programs: one fro amination is wri at Criteria Teoretical exan 60%	and written and o tudent activity du om the forming an tten through the m	the realization of oral reports of the ring the exercises. ad one of welding
lectures and exe calculations and In the exercise, technology desi specified limited Lectures 10% Reading	tionale: Assessme ercises in the form laboratory exercise each student is require ign. The theoretical number of topics. Exercises 10% 1. Mirna Nožić, I 2. Pašić O.: Zava 3. Musafia B.: O	of active particip es. The practical e juired to do two p al part of the exa Assessmen Practice 20% Proizvodne tehnolog	carried out cont pation in lecture a xam includes a st programs: one fro amination is wri at Criteria Teoretical exan 60% (ije, Mostar 1988. st, Sarajevo, 1998. nom deformacijom	and written and o tudent activity du om the forming an tten through the m	ratories and some the realization of oral reports of the ring the exercises. ad one of welding elaboration of a





Semester	Status	Hour	s per week	— ECTS	Code
Semester	Status	Lectures			Code
				credit value	
IV	Obligatory	2		2,0	01-04-K-03-25
	oc.dr.sc. Aida Tara	abar			
E-mail: atarabar@	@mf.unze.ba				
Prerequisites:			h Language III		
Subject aims:			or a technical	discourse through	a work on mor
	complex Englis	U			
Learning		ally completed co			
outcomes:				abulary and gramm	nar.
	- be mor	e fluent in genera	al English		
Indicative syllab					
		sent Continuous,	Past Continuc	ous, "Going to" f	or Future, Modal
Present Perfect, P					
- Relative Clause	S				
	·				
- Conditional Clar	ises				
Conditional ClauPracticing the	ises e above mention			nt situations: dia	logue, monologu
 Conditional Class Practicing the repetition (driver) 	ises e above mention ll), substitution, pe	ermutation, reduc	tion, new elem	ent extension.	
 Conditional Class Practicing the repetition (driss Practicing transition 	ises e above mention ll), substitution, pe nslations from mo	ermutation, reduction to the state of the st	tion, new elem 1 into it. Writi	ent extension. ng essays and dic	tations in English
 Conditional Class Practicing the repetition (driss of the repetition (driss of the repetition) (ises e above mention ll), substitution, pe nslations from mo <u>arison between for</u>	ermutation, reductor other tongue and reign language str	tion, new elem 1 into it. Writi ructures and the	ent extension. ng essays and dic eir equivalents in o	etations in English
 Conditional Class Practicing the repetition (driss of the repetition (driss of the repetition) (uses e above mention ll), substitution, pe nslations from mo arison between for y: Classes are carr	ermutation, reduction other tongue and reign language straighting in the straight st	tion, new elem 1 into it. Writi ructures and the interactive met	ent extension. ng essays and dic eir equivalents in o hod.	etations in English ur language.
 Conditional Clat Practicing the repetition (dri Practicing trac Making comp Learning deliver Assessment Rational Classical Classica	uses e above mention ll), substitution, penslations from mono- arison between for y: Classes are carr conale: Testing is c	ermutation, reduct other tongue and reign language straight ied out by using in arried out via two	tion, new elem 1 into it. Writi ructures and the interactive met o tests and a fin	ent extension. ng essays and dic eir equivalents in o hod. nal exam. Also, reg	etations in English ur language.
 Conditional Clat Practicing the repetition (dri Practicing trac Making comp Learning deliver Assessment Rational Classical Classica	uses e above mention ll), substitution, pe nslations from mo arison between for y: Classes are carr	ermutation, reduct other tongue and reign language straight ied out by using in arried out via two	tion, new elem 1 into it. Writi ructures and the interactive met o tests and a fin	ent extension. ng essays and dic eir equivalents in o hod. nal exam. Also, reg	tations in Englist ur language.
 Conditional Clat Practicing the repetition (dri Practicing trac Making comp Learning deliver Assessment Rational Classical Classica	uses e above mention ll), substitution, penslations from mono- arison between for y: Classes are carr conale: Testing is c	ermutation, reduction other tongue and reign language stri- ied out by using in arried out via two s' activities in the	tion, new elem 1 into it. Writi ructures and the interactive met o tests and a fin classroom and	ent extension. ng essays and dic eir equivalents in o hod. nal exam. Also, reg	etations in English ur language.
 Conditional Clat Practicing the repetition (dri Practicing transform Making comp Learning deliver Assessment Rational Carried out throug 	uses e above mention ll), substitution, pe nslations from mo <u>arison between for</u> y: Classes are carr onale: Testing is c h the both students	ermutation, reduct other tongue and reign language stri ied out by using is arried out via two s' activities in the Assesmen	tion, new elem 1 into it. Writi ructures and the interactive met o tests and a fin classroom and	ent extension. ng essays and dic eir equivalents in o hod. nal exam. Also, reg	etations in English ur language.
 Conditional Clat Practicing the repetition (drived) Practicing transmission (drived) Practicing transmission (drived) Learning deliver Assessment Rational Carried out throug Lectures 	uses e above mention ll), substitution, penslations from me arison between for y: Classes are carr onale: Testing is c h the both students Portfolio	ermutation, reduct other tongue and reign language stra- ied out by using is arried out via two s' activities in the Assesmen Final Exam	tion, new elem 1 into it. Writi ructures and the interactive met o tests and a fin classroom and	ent extension. ng essays and dic eir equivalents in o hod. nal exam. Also, reg	etations in English ur language.
 Conditional Clat Practicing the repetition (dri Practicing transform Making comp Learning deliver Assessment Rational Carried out throug 	uses e above mention ll), substitution, pe nslations from mo <u>arison between for</u> y: Classes are carr onale: Testing is c h the both students	ermutation, reduct other tongue and reign language stri ied out by using is arried out via two s' activities in the Assesmen	tion, new elem 1 into it. Writi ructures and the interactive met o tests and a fin classroom and	ent extension. ng essays and dic eir equivalents in o hod. nal exam. Also, reg	etations in English ur language.
 Conditional Class Practicing the repetition (driss of the repetition (driss) Practicing transmission (driss) Practicing transmission (driss) Learning deliver Assessment Rational Classical (driss) Lectures 10% 	uses e above mention ll), substitution, pe nslations from me <u>arison between for</u> y: Classes are carr onale: Testing is c h the both students Portfolio 20%	ermutation, reduct other tongue and reign language stri ied out by using is arried out via two s' activities in the <u>Assesmen</u> Final Exam 70%	tion, new elem 1 into it. Writi ructures and the interactive met o tests and a fin classroom and t Criteria	ent extension. ng essays and dic eir equivalents in o hod. nal exam. Also, reg their homeworks.	etations in Englis ur language. gular check outs a
 Conditional Class Practicing the repetition (driss of the repetition (uses e above mention II), substitution, penditions from mention arison between for y: Classes are carrent onale: Testing is c h the both students Portfolio 20% 1. Murphy	ermutation, reduction to their tongue and reign language stratistication out by using it arried out by using it arried out via two stactivities in the Assesmen Final Exam 70% R., Essential C	tion, new elem 1 into it. Writi ructures and the interactive met o tests and a fin classroom and t Criteria	ent extension. ng essays and dic eir equivalents in o hod. nal exam. Also, reg	etations in Englis ur language. gular check outs a
 Conditional Class Practicing the repetition (driss of the repetition (ises e above mention II), substitution, penditions from meaning from meaning arison between for y: Classes are carrent on ale: Testing is c harden the both students Portfolio 20% 1. Murphy label{eq:second}	ermutation, reduction other tongue and reign language stratic ied out by using if arried out via two s' activities in the Assesmen Final Exam 70% R., Essential C e, 1998.	tion, new elem 1 into it. Writi ructures and the interactive method to tests and a fin- classroom and t Criteria Grammar in	ent extension. ng essays and dic eir equivalents in o hod. nal exam. Also, reg their homeworks.	ctations in Englis ur language. gular check outs a University Pres
 Conditional Class Practicing the repetition (driss of the repetition (driss of the repetition (driss of the repetition) (d	uses e above mention II), substitution, penditions from mention arison between for y: Classes are carrent on the both students Portfolio 20% 1. Murphy In Cambridge 2. Makek V.	ermutation, reduc other tongue and reign language stri ied out by using i arried out via two s' activities in the Assesmen Final Exam 70% R., Essential C e, 1998. i ostali: English f	tion, new elem 1 into it. Writi ructures and the interactive method to tests and a fin- classroom and t Criteria Grammar in	ent extension. ng essays and dic eir equivalents in o hod. nal exam. Also, reg their homeworks.	ctations in Englis ur language. gular check outs a University Pres
 Conditional Class Practicing the repetition (driss of the repetition (uses e above mention II), substitution, penditions from mention arison between for y: Classes are carrent onale: Testing is c h the both students Portfolio 20% 1. Murphy language 2. Makek V. Zagreb, 199	ermutation, reduction other tongue and reign language stratistication of the ied out by using it arried out via two s' activities in the Assesmen Final Exam 70% R., Essential C e, 1998. i ostali: English f 91.	tion, new elem 1 into it. Writi ructures and the interactive met o tests and a fin classroom and t Criteria Grammar in for You, Book	ent extension. ng essays and dic eir equivalents in o hod. nal exam. Also, reg their homeworks. Use, Cambridge 2, 3 Škola za strane	ctations in Englis ur language. gular check outs a University Pres
 Conditional Clat Practicing the repetition (dri Practicing transmission (driver) Practicing transmission (driver) Learning deliver Assessment Rational (driver) Lectures 	uses e above mention II), substitution, penditions from mention arison between for y: Classes are carrent onale: Testing is c h the both students Portfolio 20% 1. Murphy language 2. Makek V. Zagreb, 199	ermutation, reduction other tongue and reign language stratistication of the ied out by using it arried out via two s' activities in the Assesmen Final Exam 70% R., Essential C e, 1998. i ostali: English f 91.	tion, new elem 1 into it. Writi ructures and the interactive met o tests and a fin classroom and t Criteria Grammar in for You, Book	ent extension. ng essays and dic eir equivalents in o hod. nal exam. Also, reg their homeworks.	ctations in Englis ur language. gular check outs a University Pres



UNIVERSITY OF ZENICA MECANICAL FACULTY IN ZENICA



Course: PHYSI	CAL EDUCATION IV				
		Number			
Semester	Status	Lectures	urs per week Exercises	ECTS credits	Code
IV	Obligatory		1	1	01-04-K-01-106
Teacher: Associ	ate . professor.dr.sc.Mir	jana	Associate:		·
Mađarević E-ma	ail: mmadjarevic@yahod	o.com			
Courses that a	re a prerequisite for lay	vin No cours	e as a prerequis	ite for the exerc	ise
The course goal	The goal of course	is to get through	gh classroom tr	aining and to bu	uild fully developed
_	personality.	-	-	-	
	Through the conte	ent offered ir	n addition to	general goals	which are clearly
	differentiated in pre				
	those who want to h	ave the condit	ions to be confi	rmed in that are	a.
Competencies	The program compl	ements the stu	dents' practical	skills and provi	des them with basic
(Learning					ate to the quality of
outcomes)	life. Develops moto				
	other programs.				1
Course program	n: The subject includes t	the following t	opics:- Transitiv	ve measure anth	ropometric
- 0	Transitive testing of mot	•	*		
	e of the basic elements of				
*	ng: a program for swimi		*		
	Techniques Breaststroke				
	ive exercise, aerobics, h				
special needs		j - 8, -	j j		
Teaching:					
0	in physical hall, pool an	d stadium			
Examination:					
	verification as to other	professional co	ourses. They ha	ve an obligation	to attend and then
	of a professor who hold				
0	es are valued for their pe	•	•		
	a for evaluating knowled				
Lectures Practice		0			
		criteria for ev	aluating know	ledge	
lectures		nal exem			
	100%	-			
				I	
Literature					
Obligatory	Students are advised to		1		
literature:	1.Beveridge, G.S., Schl				
	Hill New York.2Kure				
	njihove relacije s ostali				
	3.Kurelić, N., Momirovi				
	(1975).Struktura i raz				nladine. Institut za
	naučna istraživanja Fak				. 1
	4.Kurelić, N., Momiro		vic, M., Sturm	J.(19/9,br.9).S	truktura motoričkih
	sposobnosti. Kineziolo	gija , Zagreb.			
Additional					
literature					

THIRD YEAR





			Houre	per week		
Semester		Status	Lectures	Exercises	ECTS credit values	Code
V		obligatory	3	2	6,0	01-03-K-15-009
		oc. prof. dr. sc. Nedi	m Hodžić			dr. sc. Nedim Hodžić
E-mail: nhodz	-	inze.ba		E-mail: nhodzio	-	
Pre-requisite:	s:	 to familiarize stu 	udents with the hydra	hanics, Thermody		
Subject aims		 to familiarize stu to familiarize stu and pneumatic of 	udents with the pneur udents with the calcu components and syst	natics and the basic Ilation of operating tems.	laws that it is based parameters and cha	d on, aracteristics of hydrauli
_earning outcomes		 practice, define and calculation solve the basic solve the basic 	nderstand the concepulate working perform calculation problems calculation problems	ot and importance of ances of hydraulic of characteristics of of characteristics of	f hydraulics and pne and pneumatic comp hydraulic componer pneumatic compone	ents and systems,
		 application of base 	asic principles of hydi	aulics and pneuma	tics to solve practica	l problems.
regulating elem cooling. Appara industrial plants stationary surfa- proportional hydrogeneration	ents of r tus for he . Hydrau .ces. Sea	mobile hydraulics. Add eating. Examples of b lic systems of mobile t	ditional elements.	anks. Filters. Pipe em. Hydraulic syste	lines. Connecting e	rcuit valves. Managing lements. Apparatus fo
construction of t and regulation of components and Introduction. The Designation of of properties of air and condensation air. Piping and v valves. Fast dist instruments. Pro- pneumatic cylin surfaces. Sealin Maintenance of systems. Learning deli Lectures will be students. Exerci- the areas under learn about som Assessment of states o	of servo the hydra circuits. T nd syste he basic elements . Change on. Creat valves. A ischargin heumatic ider. Exa ng of m of pneun vory: e conduct ises are r study as he hydrau Rationa student k	and their characterist hydraulics. Introduct ulic system in servo hy he basic elements of th orms. Maintenance of h characteristics of pn of pneumatic systems s of the air stages. Bas ting an air pressure a ir Cleaning. Oiling of c g valves. One directi working units. Turni mples of the applicatio oving surfaces. Design natic components an red with the use of mu performed as auditory s part of the lecture. Th lic and pneumatic com le	es. Fundamentals of ics. The basic comp ion. The basic comp ydraulics. Basics of ne control electronics nydraulic components eumatic systems we s. Basic terms and sic thermodynamic pr and piping. Compress compressed air. Sets ion valves. Throttle ing workbench. Unit pn of pneumatic seal ing of pneumatic seal and systems. Mainter ultimedia resources, and practical. Goals he practical part of th ponents and systems ut as written and oral	f proportional hyd struction of the hy onents of servo hyd control electronic: . Construction of re- s. Maintenance of h ork. Advantages a principles in pner ocesses. The basic sor. Operating char for air treatment. P valves. Silencer. for delivering mate ng. Classification a systems. Introduct hance of pneumati active learning tech of auditory exercise te training is conduct and the demonstration exams. Student is	sification and mate raulics. Introduction draulic system in p draulics and their ch s and regulation ci gulation circuits. Mai nydraulic systems. E and disadvantages of umatics. Air as the principles of air flow racteristics of the con neumatic component Pneumatic motors. erials. Operating uni and material of seal- components. Main niques, and with the es are tasks and cal- cted in real industria ation of its work.	s. Hydraulic systems o rrial of seals. Sealing o n. Basic components o proportional hydraulics intenance of hydraulic Basics of pneumatics of pneumatic systems working fluid. Physica v - air leakage. Humidit mpressor. Reservoir fo ents. Introduction. Slide Pneumatic measuring it for drilling. Automatic s. Sealing of stationary procedures of design ntenance of pneumatic le active participation o lculation examples fron al plants where students oral exam when he/she
construction of t and regulation of components and Introduction. The Designation of of properties of air and condensation air. Piping and very valves. Fast dist instruments. Pro- pneumatic cylin surfaces. Sealin Maintenance of systems. Learning deli Lectures will be students. Exerci- the areas under learn about som Assessment of passes the writte	of servo the hydra circuits. T nd syste he basic elements . Change on. Creat valves. A ischargin heumatic ider. Exa ng of m of pneun vory: e conduct ises are r study as he hydrau Rationa student k	and their characterist hydraulics. Introduct ulic system in servo hy he basic elements of th characteristics of pn of pneumatic systems s of the air stages. Bas sing an air pressure a ir Cleaning. Oiling of c g valves. One directi working units. Turni mples of the applicatic oving surfaces. Designatic components an ed with the use of mu performed as auditory s part of the lecture. Th lic and pneumatic com le nowledge is carried ou f the exam.	es. Fundamentals of ics. The basic comp ion. The basic comp ydraulics. Basics of the control electronics hydraulic components eumatic systems we s. Basic terms and sic thermodynamic pr and piping. Compress compressed air. Sets ion valves. Throttle ing workbench. Unit pon Pneumatic sealing of pneumatic sealing of pneumatic sealing and practical. Goals the practical part of the ponents and systems at as written and oral Assessment	f proportional hyd struction of the hy onents of servo hyd control electronic: . Construction of re- s. Maintenance of H ork. Advantages a principles in pner ocesses. The basic sor. Operating char for air treatment. P valves. Silencer. for delivering mate ng. Classification a systems. Introduct hance of pneumati active learning tech of auditory exercise te training is conduc , and the demonstra- exams. Student is Criteria	ssification and mate raulics. Introduction draulic system in p draulics and their ch s and regulation ci gulation circuits. Mai hydraulic systems. E and disadvantages of umatics. Air as the principles of air flow racteristics of the con neumatic compone Pneumatic motors. erials. Operating uni and material of seals ion. Methods and c components. Main niques, and with the es are tasks and cal cted in real industria ation of its work.	rial of seals. Sealing on h. Basic components of proportional hydraulics laracteristics. The basic rcuits. Control systems intenance of hydraulic Basics of pneumatics of pneumatic systems working fluid. Physica v - air leakage. Humidity mpressor. Reservoir for ents. Introduction. Slide Pneumatic measuring it for drilling. Automatic s. Sealing of stationary procedures of design ntenance of pneumatic e active participation of loculation examples from al plants where students
construction of t and regulation of components and introduction. The Designation of the properties of air and condensation air. Piping and we valves. Fast dis nstruments. Pro- boneumatic cylin surfaces. Sealin Maintenance of systems. Learning delin Lectures will be students. Exerci- the areas under earn about som Assessment of states of the systems of the systems of the systems of the systems of the systems of the systems of the systems	of servo the hydra circuits. T nd syste he basic elements . Change on. Creat valves. A ischargin heumatic ider. Exa ng of m of pneun vory: e conduct ises are r study as he hydrau Rationa student k	and their characterist hydraulics. Introduct ulic system in servo hy he basic elements of th orms. Maintenance of h characteristics of pn of pneumatic systems s of the air stages. Bas ting an air pressure a ir Cleaning. Oiling of c g valves. One directi working units. Turni mples of the applicatio oving surfaces. Design natic components an red with the use of mu performed as auditory s part of the lecture. Th lic and pneumatic com le	es. Fundamentals of ics. The basic comp ion. The basic comp ydraulics. Basics of ne control electronics nydraulic components eumatic systems we s. Basic terms and sic thermodynamic pr and piping. Compress compressed air. Sets ion valves. Throttle ing workbench. Unit pn of pneumatic seal ing of pneumatic seal and systems. Mainter ultimedia resources, and practical. Goals he practical part of th ponents and systems ut as written and oral	f proportional hyd struction of the hy onents of servo hyd control electronic: . Construction of re- s. Maintenance of h ork. Advantages a principles in pner ocesses. The basic sor. Operating char for air treatment. P valves. Silencer. for delivering mate ng. Classification a systems. Introduct hance of pneumati active learning tech of auditory exercise te training is conduct and the demonstra- exams. Student is	ssification and mate raulics. Introduction draulic system in p draulics and their ch s and regulation ci gulation circuits. Mai hydraulic systems. E and disadvantages of umatics. Air as the principles of air flow racteristics of the con neumatic compone Pneumatic motors. erials. Operating uni and material of seals ion. Methods and c components. Main niques, and with the es are tasks and cal cted in real industria ation of its work.	rial of seals. Sealing of n. Basic components of proportional hydraulics haracteristics. The basi rcuits. Control system intenance of hydrauli Basics of pneumatics of pneumatic systems working fluid. Physica v - air leakage. Humidit mpressor. Reservoir for ents. Introduction. Slid Pneumatic measurin it for drilling. Automati s. Sealing of stationar procedures of desigr ntenance of pneumatic e active participation of loculation examples fror al plants where student
construction of t and regulation of components a Introduction. Th Designation of properties of air and condensatio air. Piping and valves. Fast di instruments. Pro- pneumatic cylin surfaces. Sealin Maintenance of systems. Learning deli Lectures will be students. Exerci- the areas under learn about som Assessment of passes the writte Lectures 10 %	of servo the hydra circuits. T nd syste he basic elements . Change on. Creat valves. A ischargin heumatic ider. Exa ng of m pheumatic ises are r study as he hydrau Rationa student k	and their characterist hydraulics. Introduct ulic system in servo hy he basic elements of th of pneumatic systems s of the air stages. Bas sing an air pressure a ir Cleaning. Oiling of c g valves. One directi working units. Turni mples of the applicatic oving surfaces. Designatic components an ed with the use of mu performed as auditory s part of the lecture. Th lic and pneumatic com le nowledge is carried ou f the exam.	es. Fundamentals of ics. The basic comp ion. The basic comp ydraulics. Basics of ne control electronics nydraulic components eumatic systems we s. Basic terms and sic thermodynamic pr and piping. Compress compressed air. Sets ion valves. Throttle ing workbench. Unit pn of pneumatic seal ing of pneumatic seal and practical. Goals he practical part of th ponents and systems ut as written and oral <u>Assessment</u> Writing exam	f proportional hyd struction of the hy onents of servo hyd control electronic: . Construction of re- s. Maintenance of H ork. Advantages a principles in pner ocesses. The basic sor. Operating char for air treatment. P valves. Silencer. for delivering mate ng. Classification a systems. Introduct hance of pneumati active learning tech of auditory exercise te training is conduct , and the demonstra- exams. Student is Criteria Final exam	ssification and mate raulics. Introduction draulic system in p draulics and their ch s and regulation ci gulation circuits. Mai hydraulic systems. E and disadvantages of umatics. Air as the principles of air flow racteristics of the con neumatic compone Pneumatic motors. erials. Operating uni and material of seals ion. Methods and c components. Main niques, and with the es are tasks and cal cted in real industria ation of its work.	rial of seals. Sealing of n. Basic components of proportional hydraulics haracteristics. The basi rcuits. Control system intenance of hydrauli Basics of pneumatics of pneumatic systems working fluid. Physica v - air leakage. Humidit mpressor. Reservoir for ents. Introduction. Slid Pneumatic measurin it for drilling. Automati s. Sealing of stationar procedures of desigr ntenance of pneumatic e active participation of loculation examples fror al plants where student
construction of t and regulation of components at Introduction. Th Designation of properties of air and condensatio air. Piping and valves. Fast di instruments. Pn pneumatic cylin surfaces. Sealin Maintenance of systems. Learning deli Lectures will be students. Exerci the areas under learn about som Assessment of passes the writte Lectures	of servo the hydra bircuits. T nd syste basic elements . Change on. Creat valves. A ischargin beumatic ider. Exa ng of m of pneum Very: e conduct ises are p r study as be hydrau Rationa student k en part of 1. Savi 2. Savi 3. Savi 4. Niko 5. Aško	and their characterist hydraulics. Introduct ulic system in servo hy he basic elements of th of pneumatic systems s of the air stages. Bas sing an air pressure a ir Cleaning. Oiling of c g valves. One directi working units. Turni mples of the applicatic oving surfaces. Designatic components an ed with the use of mu performed as auditory s part of the lecture. Th lic and pneumatic com le nowledge is carried ou f the exam.	s. Fundamentals of ics. The basic comp ion. The basic comp ydraulics. Basics of the control electronics hydraulic components eumatic systems we s. Basic terms and sic thermodynamic pr and piping. Compression pressed air. Sets ion valves. Throttle ing workbench. Unit fon. Pneumatic sealing of pneumatic sealing of pneumatic sealing of pneumatic sealing and practical. Goals the practical part of the ponents and systems at as written and oral Assessment Writing exam 40 %	f proportional hyd struction of the hy onents of servo hyd control electronic: . Construction of re- s. Maintenance of h ork. Advantages a principles in pner ocesses. The basic sor. Operating char for air treatment. P valves. Silencer. for delivering mate ng. Classification a systems. Introduct hance of pneumati active learning is conduct active learning is conduct and the demonstration exams. Student is Criteria Final exam 40 %	sification and mate raulics. Introduction draulic system in p draulics and their ch s and regulation ci gulation circuits. Mai ydraulic systems. E nd disadvantages of umatics. Air as the principles of air flow acteristics of the con neumatic compone Pneumatic motors. orials. Operating uni and material of seals ion. Methods and c components. Main niques, and with the es are tasks and cal cted in real industria ation of its work. entitled to take the sistema, IKOS Novi sistema, IKOS Novi	rial of seals. Sealing control of seals. Sealing control searce components of proportional hydraulics aracteristics. The basi reuits. Control system intenance of hydraulic Basics of pneumatics of pneumatic systems working fluid. Physica v - air leakage. Humidit mpressor. Reservoir for ents. Introduction. Slid. Pneumatic measuring it for drilling. Automati s. Sealing of stationar procedures of design ntenance of pneumatic for a log stationar procedures of design of a stationar procedures of design of a stationar procedures of design of stationar procedures of design of a stationar procedures of design of a stationar procedures of a stationar procedures of a stationar procedures of a stationar procedures of a stationar and a static system of a stationar and a static system. I plants where student a static





Subject title: PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGIES II

Semester	Status	Hour	s per week	ECTS credit	Code			
Semester	Status	Lectures	Exercises	value				
V	obligatory	3	3	6,0	01-03-K-13-017			
Subjects leader	: Prof.dr. Sabahudin	Ekinović	Subjects assi	stant: V.as.mr. H	Edin Begović			
E-mail: sekinov	vic@mf.unze.ba		E-mail: ebego	ovic@mf.unze.ba	a			
Pre-requisites		Mecha	nics, Mathematics	s, Tribology, Ma	terials			
Subject aims	– basics of the machining science							
	– a practical intr	– a practical introduction to methods of machining						
		– a practical introduction to machine tools						
Learning	On successful c	On successful completion of this subject student will be able to:						
outcomes	– understand the	e complexity of	the cutting proces	s as a productior	technology			
	 identifies mac 	hining procedur	es for the realizati	on of the produc	tion task			
	– analytically ap	pproaches to the	design technolog	y of machining p	rocesses			
	- select cutting	and machine too	ls for a specific p	roducts				
	– run the conve	ntionally control	led machine tools					
	– write and und	erstand machine	codes for NC and	I CNC machine	tools			
Indicative sylla	bus content: Basics	of the machinin	ng science (cuttin	g kinematics, the	e theory of cutting,			
cutting mechani	ics, thermodynamics	of cutting, cutti	ng tribology, the	integrity of the	machined surface,			
•	ons, cutting tool ma			0	•			
	single-edge cutting							
	ing tools, methods							
	oice of machining pr							
	rs, forgings, casting							
	cribed dimensional a							
	omation of the desig		-					
	rol (Machine tools w							
	for thread and gears							
	ms, and computer nu				r erements, arrves,			
	ery: Lectures are cond			sources technolo	ogy and active			
0	ive participation of stu				0.			
	ctical working exampl							
topics.	0 1		· •	2	Ĩ			
Assesment Rat	ionale: Assessment of	students is carrie	ed out continuously	y during the realized	zation of lectures			
	the form of active part							
	ses. The practical examined				e theoretical part of			
the examination	is written through the		-	imber of topics.				
.		Assessmen						
Lecturing		Practical work	Theory exam					
10%	10%	30%	50%					
Reading								
Essential		5	m (tehnologija, ma	šine, sistemi, ala	ti i pribori),			
Essential	Univerzitet	u Zenici, Zenica,	2011.		1 //			
Essential	Univerzitet2. Ekinović, S	u Zenici, Zenica, , Begović E.: Pro	0.0		1 //			
	Univerzitet 2. Ekinović, S Univerzitet	u Zenici, Zenica, , Begović E.: Pro u Zenici	2011. vizvodne tehnologi	je – osnove, (mat	erijal u pripremi),			
Supplementary	Univerzitet 2. Ekinović, S Univerzitet 3. Urošević, S	<u>u Zenici, Zenica,</u> , Begović E.: Pro u Zenici : Proizvodno ma	2011.	je – osnove, (mat ijiga, Beograd, 19	erijal u pripremi), 987.			





Subject title: TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

a ,		Hours	s per week		C 1
Semester	Status	Lectures	Exercises	ECTS credit value	Code
V	obligatory	2	2	5,0	01-03-K-12-022
Subject leader:	· · ·		Subject assistan	ıt:	·
Assist. Prof. dr. Fua	d Hadžikadunić		Assist. Prof. dr.	Fuad Hadžikadunić	
E-mail: hfuad@mf.	unze.ba		E-mail: hfuad@	mf.unze.ba	
Pre-requisites		none			
Subject aims	 Understanding 	the importance of the	ne transportation in t	he industry.	
	 Understanding 	the specifics of indi	vidual transportation	n systems.	
	 Understanding 	the basics of engine	ering calculations a	nd modeling of trans	sport systems.
	 Understanding 	the construction, tec	chnological and mai	ntenance aspects of	transport system.
Learning outcomes	on successful comp	letion of this subject	student will be able	to:	
			types of transportati	on systems and dev	ices to specific cases of
	industrial appli	ications			
		ring calculations and			
	 Form a completion 	ete technical docum	entation of the tran	sport system with s	tructural, technological
	maintenance as	spects.			
Indicative syllabus					
	rtance of transportation				
	energy and people, the pa				
	transport of materials (N				
	standards and regulations				
	nal, economic, environm				
process-technologic	al systems, etc. Transpor	tation systems for	cyclic transportati	on of materials: T	he areas of application
process-technologic classification, descr	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements	tation systems for , technical features,	cyclic transportati the basics of mode	on of materials: The rn conceptual designment of the second secon	ne areas of application n calculations of crane
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements urrying devices (bridge, po	tation systems for , technical features, ortal, jib cranes, ove	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si	on of materials: The rn conceptual designgle tracking crane	he areas of application in calculations of crand s, etc.). An analysis of
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting,	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements urrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki	tation systems for a, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, over ng and controlling s	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components.	on of materials: Tl rn conceptual desig ngle tracking crane Criteria for the desi	he areas of application n calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis o ign and optimization o
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements irrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki ranes and their associated	tation systems for a, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, ove ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structu	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. ural, technical and n	on of materials: TI rn conceptual desig ngle tracking crane Criteria for the desi naintenance aspects.	he areas of application n calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization of Continuous handling
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements irrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki ranes and their associated erial transportation : Sco	tation systems for a, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, ove ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structu ope, classification, de	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. ural, technical and n escription, structura	on of materials: TI rn conceptual desig ngle tracking crane Criteria for the desi naintenance aspects. I elements, technica	he areas of application in calculations of crand s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization o Continuous handling I features, the basics o
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements irrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki ranes and their associated	tation systems for the technical features, ortal, jib cranes, over ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structu ope, classification, de sport systems for co	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. Iral, technical and n escription, structura ontinuous transport	on of materials: TI rn conceptual desig ngle tracking crane Criteria for the desi naintenance aspects. l elements, technica of materials (belt co	he areas of application n calculations of crand s, etc.). An analysis o ign and optimization o Continuous handling I features, the basics o porveyors of classic and
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements urrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki ranes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of trans	tation systems for a, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, ove ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structu ope, classification, de sport systems for co oper conveyors, steel	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. aral, technical and n escription, structural ontinuous transport conveyors, elevato	on of materials: The rn conceptual designgle tracking crane Criteria for the designation intenance aspects. Helements, technica of materials (belt corrs, screw conveyor	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization o Continuous handling I features, the basics of porveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport classification, descr	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements irrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki ranes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar ription, structural elemen	tation systems for a, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, ove ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structu ope, classification, de sport systems for co oper conveyors, steel nd maintenance asp tts, technical feature	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. ural, technical and n escription, structural ontinuous transport conveyors, elevato beets. Lifts and w es, the basics of	on of materials: The rn conceptual designgle tracking crane Criteria for the designation initenance aspects. I elements, technica of materials (belt corrs, screw conveyor orking platforms: the calculation. Stu	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization of Continuous handling I features, the basics of priveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport classification, descr maintenance aspects	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements irrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki ranes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling	tation systems for a, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, ove ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structu ope, classification, de sport systems for co oper conveyors, steel nd maintenance asp tts, technical features a, numerical (FEM)	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. ural, technical and n escription, structural ontinuous transport conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim	on of materials: The rn conceptual designgle tracking crane Criteria for the designation initenance aspects. I elements, technica of materials (belt corrs, screw conveyor orking platforms: the calculation. Strinization of parts of	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization o Continuous handling I features, the basics of proveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and assemblies of certain
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport classification, descr maintenance aspects types of transport	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements irrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki canes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling ation devices. Fundamen	tation systems for a, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, over ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structur ope, classification, de sport systems for co oper conveyors, steel nd maintenance asp tts, technical features a, numerical (FEM) tals of industrial te	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. aral, technical and n escription, structural ontinuous transport conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documenta	on of materials: The rn conceptual designing tracking crane Criteria for the designing tracking crane Criteria for the designing transmission of materials (belt correst, screw conveyor orking platforms: the calculation. Stunization of parts of the preparation of the preparation of the transmission of transmis	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization o Continuous handling I features, the basics of proveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and assemblies of certain for transporting device
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport; classification, descr maintenance aspects types of transport according to the tech	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements irrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki canes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling tion devices. Fundamen hnical rules and European	tation systems for a, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, over ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structur ope, classification, de sport systems for co- per conveyors, steel nd maintenance asp tts, technical features a, numerical (FEM) tals of industrial tec- standards: general d	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. aral, technical and n escription, structural ontinuous transport conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documenta	on of materials: The rn conceptual designing tracking crane Criteria for the designing tracking crane Criteria for the designing transmission of materials (belt correst, screw conveyor orking platforms: the calculation. Stunization of parts of the preparation of the preparation of the transmission of transmis	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization of Continuous handling I features, the basics of proveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and assemblies of certain for transporting devices
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport; classification, descr maintenance aspects types of transportz according to the tech instructions for prod	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements irrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki canes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling ation devices. Fundamen	tation systems for a, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, over ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structur ope, classification, de sport systems for co- per conveyors, steel nd maintenance asp tts, technical features a, numerical (FEM) tals of industrial tec- standards: general d	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. aral, technical and n escription, structural ontinuous transport conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documenta	on of materials: The rn conceptual designing tracking crane Criteria for the designing tracking crane Criteria for the designing transmission of materials (belt correst, screw conveyor orking platforms: the calculation. Stunization of parts of the preparation of the preparation of the transmission of transmis	n calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of gn and optimization of Continuous handling I features, the basics of onveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and assemblies of certain for transporting devices
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport; classification, descr maintenance aspects types of transporta according to the tecl <u>instructions for prod</u> Learning delivery:	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements urrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki ranes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling thion devices. Fundamen hnical rules and European luction, assembling, mainter	tation systems for a, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, ove ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structu ope, classification, de sport systems for co- per conveyors, steel nd maintenance asp ts, technical feature st, numerical (FEM) tals of industrial te standards: general d enance, etc.	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. ural, technical and n escription, structura ontinuous transport conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documenta	on of materials: The rn conceptual designed tracking crane Criteria for the designation of the context of the calculation. Studied the description of the description, calculation of the description, calculation of the description, calculation of the description of the descriptio	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of gen and optimization of Continuous handling I features, the basics of onveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and c assemblies of certain for transporting devices leulation-technical part
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport; classification, descr maintenance aspects types of transporta according to the tech <u>instructions for prod</u> Learning delivery: Lectures are conduction	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements urrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki ranes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling tion devices. Fundamen hnical rules and European luction, assembling, mainter cted with the need of mu	tation systems for a, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, ove ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structu ope, classification, de sport systems for co- per conveyors, steel nd maintenance asp ts, technical featur s, numerical (FEM) tals of industrial te standards: general d enance, etc.	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. ural, technical and n escription, structural ontinuous transport conveyors, elevato beets. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documenta locumentation, technical the techniques of a	on of materials: TI rn conceptual desig ngle tracking crane Criteria for the desi naintenance aspects. I elements, technica of materials (belt co rs, screw conveyor orking platforms: the calculation. Stu nization of parts on nition preparation f nical description, cal	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of gen and optimization o Continuous handling I features, the basics o onveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and c assemblies of certain For transporting device: Iculation-technical part
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport) classification, descr maintenance aspects types of transporta according to the tecl <u>instructions for prod</u> Learning delivery: Lectures are conducts students. Exercises	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements urrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki ranes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling thion devices. Fundamen hnical rules and European luction, assembling, mainter cted with the need of mu are auditory and laborator	tation systems for a, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, ove ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structu ope, classification, de sport systems for co- per conveyors, steel nd maintenance asp ts, technical featur- ts, numerical (FEM) tals of industrial te standards: general d enance, etc. Itimedia resources, y: Laboratory exerc	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. ural, technical and n escription, structura ontinuous transport conveyors, elevato beets. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documenta locumentation, techn the techniques of a ises are performed	on of materials: The second se	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization o Continuous handling I features, the basics o onveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and c assemblies of certain for transporting device: Iculation-technical part
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport; classification, descr maintenance aspects types of transporta according to the tech instructions for prod Learning delivery: Lectures are conduc students. Exercises goal of students according to the tech	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements irrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki ranes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling ation devices. Fundamen hnical rules and European luction, assembling, mainter cted with the need of mu are auditory and laborator puainted with the types of	tation systems for the technical features, ortal, jib cranes, over ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structur ope, classification, de sport systems for co- per conveyors, steel nd maintenance asp ts, technical features ts, technical features tals of industrial te standards: general d enance, etc. Itimedia resources, ry: Laboratory exerce transportation device	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. aral, technical and n escription, structural ontinuous transport conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documentation, techn the techniques of a ises are performed ces and conditions of	on of materials: The rn conceptual designing tracking crane Criteria for the designing tracking crane Criteria for the designing transmission of the of materials (belt correst, screw conveyor orking platforms: the calculation. Structure of the the calculation of the traction of the the transmission of the transmission of the transmission of the traction of the transmission of transmission of the transmission of transmission of the transmission of transmi	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization of Continuous handling I features, the basics of proveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and c assemblies of certain for transporting devices lculation-technical part active participation of roduction hall with the maintenance. Auditory
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport; classification, descr maintenance aspects types of transporta according to the tech instructions for prod Learning delivery: Lectures are conduc students. Exercises goal of students acc exercises: Preparati	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements irrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki ranes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling tion devices. Fundamen hnical rules and European luction, assembling, mainter cted with the need of mu are auditory and laborator puainted with the types of on of the project for the	tation systems for t, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, ove ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structu- ope, classification, de sport systems for co- per conveyors, steel nd maintenance asp ts, technical features t,	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. aral, technical and n escription, structural ontinuous transport conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documentation, techni- the techniques of a ises are performed ces and conditions of nsport device (theory)	on of materials: The second se	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization o Continuous handling I features, the basics of proveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and c assemblies of certain for transporting devices culation-technical part active participation of roduction hall with the maintenance. Auditory culation, preparation of
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performance hydraulic transport; classification, descr types of transporta according to the tecl instructions for prod Learning delivery: Lectures are condu- students. Exercises goal of students acc exercises : Preparati technical documenta	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements urrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki anes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical an ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling ation devices. Fundamen hnical rules and European luction, assembling, mainter cted with the need of mu are auditory and laborator puainted with the types of on of the project for the tion of the appropriate lev	tation systems for t, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, ove ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structu- ope, classification, de sport systems for co- per conveyors, steel nd maintenance asp ts, technical features t,	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. aral, technical and n escription, structural ontinuous transport conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documentation, techni- the techniques of a ises are performed ces and conditions of nsport device (theory)	on of materials: The second se	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization of Continuous handling I features, the basics of proveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and cassemblies of certain for transporting devices Iculation-technical part active participation of roduction hall with the maintenance. Auditory culation, preparation of
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport classification, descr types of transporta according to the tecl instructions for prod Learning delivery: Lectures are condu- students. Exercises goal of students acc exercises: Preparati technical documenta	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements urrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki anes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical an ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling ation devices. Fundamen hnical rules and European luction, assembling, mainter cted with the need of mu are auditory and laborator puainted with the types of on of the project for the tion of the appropriate lev ale:	tation systems for a, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, ove ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structu- ope, classification, de sport systems for co- per conveyors, steel nd maintenance asp its, technical features a, numerical (FEM) tals of industrial tec- standards: general d enance, etc. Itimedia resources, ry: Laboratory exerce transportation device selected type of tran- rel, and / or modeling	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. Iral, technical and n escription, structural ontinuous transport conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documenta locumentation, techn the techniques of a ises are performed ces and conditions of nsport device (theory g with a numerical c	on of materials: The second se	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization o Continuous handling I features, the basics of onveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and crassemblies of certain for transporting devices leulation-technical part active participation o roduction hall with the maintenance. Auditory culation, preparation o etc.).
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performance hydraulic transport, classification, descr types of transporta according to the tech instructions for prod Learning delivery: Lectures are condu- students. Exercises goal of students acc exercises : Preparati technical documenta Assessment Ration is carried out during	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements urrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki anes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical an ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling ation devices. Fundamen hnical rules and European luction, assembling, mainter cted with the need of mu are auditory and laborator puainted with the types of on of the project for the ation of the appropriate lev ale: the lectures and exercises	tation systems for the technical features, portal, jib cranes, ove ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structur ope, classification, de sport systems for co- per conveyors, steel nd maintenance asp tts, technical features ts, numerical (FEM) tals of industrial tec- standards: general d enance, etc. Itimedia resources, ry: Laboratory exerce transportation device selected type of tran- rel, and / or modeling	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. Iral, technical and n escription, structural ontinuous transport conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documenta locumentation, techn the techniques of a ises are performed ces and conditions of nsport device (theory g with a numerical c	on of materials: The second se	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization o Continuous handling I features, the basics of onveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and crassemblies of certain for transporting devices leulation-technical part active participation o roduction hall with the maintenance. Auditory culation, preparation o etc.).
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport; classification, descr types of transporta according to the tech instructions for prod Learning delivery: Lectures are condu- students. Exercises goal of students acc exercises: Preparati technical documenta Assessment Ration is carried out during	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements urrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki anes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical an ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling ation devices. Fundamen hnical rules and European luction, assembling, mainter cted with the need of mu are auditory and laborator puainted with the types of on of the project for the tion of the appropriate lev ale:	tation systems for a, technical features, b, technical features, ortal, jib cranes, ove ng and controlling s mechanisms. Structur ope, classification, de sport systems for co- per conveyors, steel nd maintenance asp its, technical feature t, numerical (FEM) tals of industrial tec- standards: general de enance, etc. Itimedia resources, y: Laboratory exerce transportation device selected type of trans- tel, and / or modeling a, and through prelim- on.	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. Iral, technical and n escription, structura ontinuous transport of conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documenta locumentation, techn the techniques of a ises are performed of ces and conditions of nsport device (theor g with a numerical c	on of materials: The second se	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of gin and optimization of Continuous handling I features, the basics of onveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and c assemblies of certain for transporting devices lculation-technical part active participation o roduction hall with the maintenance. Auditory culation, preparation o etc.).
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport; classification, descr maintenance aspects types of transporta according to the tech instructions for prod Learning delivery: Lectures are conduct students. Exercises goal of students acco exercises: Preparati technical documenta Assessment Ration is carried out during writing with the pos	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements urrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki anes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling tion devices. Fundamen hnical rules and European luction, assembling, mainter cted with the need of mu are auditory and laborator juainted with the types of on of the project for the tion of the appropriate lev ale: the lectures and exercises <u>sibility of verbal expression</u>	tation systems for the technical features, portal, jib cranes, over ing and controlling s mechanisms. Structur ope, classification, de sport systems for com- per conveyors, steel and maintenance asp its, technical feature t, numerical (FEM) tals of industrial tec standards: general d enance, etc. Itimedia resources, y: Laboratory exerce transportation device selected type of trans- tel, and / or modeling and through preliment. Assessment	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. Iral, technical and n escription, structura ontinuous transport of conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documenta locumentation, techn the techniques of a ises are performed of ces and conditions of nsport device (theory g with a numerical c inary project exams Criteria	on of materials: The second se	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of gin and optimization of Continuous handling I features, the basics of onveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and c assemblies of certain for transporting devices lculation-technical part active participation o roduction hall with the maintenance. Auditory culation, preparation o etc.).
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport classification, descr maintenance aspects types of transporta according to the tech instructions for prod Learning delivery: Lectures are conduct students. Exercises goal of students acco exercises: Preparati technical documenta Assessment Ration is carried out during writing with the pos	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements urrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki anes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling tion devices. Fundamen hnical rules and European luction, assembling, mainter cted with the need of mu are auditory and laborator juainted with the types of on of the project for the ation of the appropriate lev ale: the lectures and exercises <u>sibility of verbal expression</u>	tation systems for the technical features, portal, jib cranes, over ing and controlling s mechanisms. Structur ope, classification, de sport systems for com- per conveyors, steel and maintenance asp its, technical feature t, numerical (FEM) tals of industrial tec standards: general d enance, etc. Itimedia resources, ry: Laboratory exerce transportation device selected type of trans- tel, and / or modeling and through preliment. Assessment Project	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. Iral, technical and n escription, structura ontinuous transport of conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim chnical documenta locumentation, techn the techniques of a ises are performed of ces and conditions of msport device (theory g with a numerical c tinary project exams <u>Criteria</u> Writing exam	on of materials: TI rn conceptual desig ngle tracking crane Criteria for the desi naintenance aspects. I elements, technica of materials (belt co rs, screw conveyor orking platforms: the calculation. Str nization of parts on thion preparation f nical description, cal ctive learning with on the site or in a p of exploitation and a retical part, the calculation, manuals, and two partial exa	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization o Continuous handling I features, the basics of onveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and crassemblies of certain for transporting devices leulation-technical part active participation o roduction hall with the maintenance. Auditory culation, preparation o etc.).
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport; classification, descr maintenance aspects types of transporta according to the tecl instructions for prod Learning delivery: Lectures are conduc students. Exercises: Preparati technical documenta Assessment Ration is carried out during writing with the pos <u>Lectures</u> 10%	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements urrying devices (bridge, po operating, carrying, braki anes and their associated erial transportation : Sco design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling tion devices. Fundamen hnical rules and European luction, assembling, mainter cted with the need of mu are auditory and laborator juainted with the types of on of the project for the tion of the appropriate lev ale: the lectures and exercises <u>sibility of verbal expression</u>	tation systems for the technical features, portal, jib cranes, over ing and controlling s mechanisms. Structur ope, classification, de sport systems for com- per conveyors, steel and maintenance asp its, technical feature t, numerical (FEM) tals of industrial tec standards: general denance, etc. Itimedia resources, y: Laboratory exerce transportation device selected type of trans- tel, and / or modeling and through preliment. Assessment	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. Iral, technical and n escription, structura ontinuous transport of conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documenta locumentation, techn the techniques of a ises are performed of ces and conditions of nsport device (theory g with a numerical c inary project exams Criteria	on of materials: The second se	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization o Continuous handling I features, the basics of onveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and c assemblies of certain for transporting device leculation-technical part active participation o roduction hall with the maintenance. Auditory sulation, preparation o etc.).
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport; classification, descr maintenance aspects types of transporta according to the tecl instructions for prod Learning delivery: Lectures are conduc students. Exercises goal of students acce exercises: Preparati technical documenta Assessment Ration is carried out during writing with the pos Lectures 10% Reading	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements irrying devices (bridge, po- operating, carrying, braki- ranes and their associated erial transportation : Sco- design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar- ription, structural elements. The basics of modeling tion devices. Fundament hnical rules and European luction, assembling, mainter teted with the need of mu are auditory and laborator puainted with the types of on of the project for the tion of the appropriate leve ale: the lectures and exercises <u>ibility of verbal expression</u> <u>Exercises</u> <u>15%</u>	tation systems for the technical features, portal, jib cranes, over ing and controlling s mechanisms. Structur ope, classification, de sport systems for co- per conveyors, steel and maintenance asp ts, technical features ts, technical features transportation devices selected type of trans- tel, and / or modeling ts, and through preliment Project 20%	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. Iral, technical and n escription, structural ontinuous transport of conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documentation, techn the techniques of a ises are performed of ces and conditions of nsport device (theory g with a numerical c inary project exams <u>Criteria</u> Writing exam 25%	on of materials: TI rn conceptual desig ngle tracking crane Criteria for the desi naintenance aspects. I elements, technica of materials (belt co rs, screw conveyor orking platforms: the calculation. Str nization of parts on thion preparation f nical description, cal ctive learning with on the site or in a p of exploitation and a retical part, the calculation, manuals, and two partial exa	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization o Continuous handling I features, the basics of onveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and crassemblies of certain for transporting devices leulation-technical part active participation o roduction hall with the maintenance. Auditory culation, preparation o etc.).
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport; classification, descr maintenance aspects types of transport ; according to the teck instructions for prod Learning delivery: Lectures are conduct students. Exercises goal of students acc exercises: Preparati technical documenta Assessment Ration is carried out during writing with the pos	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements irrying devices (bridge, po- operating, carrying, braki- ranes and their associated erial transportation : Sco- design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar- ription, structural elements s. The basics of modeling tion devices. Fundament hnical rules and European luction, assembling, mainter teted with the need of mu- are auditory and laborator puainted with the types of on of the project for the tion of the appropriate leve ale: the lectures and exercises <u>ibility of verbal expression</u> <u>Exercises</u> <u>1.</u> S. Olević: "Tra	tation systems for the technical features, portal, jib cranes, over ing and controlling s mechanisms. Structur ope, classification, de sport systems for co- per conveyors, steel and maintenance asp ts, technical features ts, technical features transportaion devices selected type of trans- tel, and / or modeling ts, and through prelime man. Assessment Project 20%	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. Iral, technical and n escription, structural ontinuous transport of conveyors, elevato bects. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documenta locumentation, techn the techniques of a ises are performed of ces and conditions of nsport device (theory g with a numerical c uinary project exams <u>Criteria</u> Writing exam 25% MF, Zenica 2000.	on of materials: The second se	he areas of application in calculations of crane s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization o Continuous handling I features, the basics of onveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and crassemblies of certain for transporting devices leulation-technical part active participation o roduction hall with the maintenance. Auditory culation, preparation o etc.).
process-technologic classification, descr systems with the ca driving, supporting, steel structures of cr equipment for mat modern conceptual modern performanc hydraulic transport; classification, descr maintenance aspects types of transporta according to the tecl instructions for prod Learning delivery: Lectures are conduc students. Exercises goal of students acce exercises: Preparati technical documenta Assessment Ration is carried out during writing with the pos Lectures 10% Reading	al systems, etc. Transpor iption, structural elements irrying devices (bridge, po- operating, carrying, braki- ranes and their associated erial transportation : Sco- design calculation of tran- e, modular systems, scrap). Structural, technical ar- ription, structural elemen s. The basics of modeling tion devices. Fundamen hnical rules and European luction, assembling, mainter teted with the need of mu are auditory and laborator puainted with the types of on of the project for the tion of the appropriate leve ale: the lectures and exercises <u>ibility of verbal expression</u> <u>Exercises</u> <u>1. S. Olević: "Tran</u> 2. Repčić N., Čol	tation systems for the technical features, portal, jib cranes, over ing and controlling s mechanisms. Structur ope, classification, de sport systems for co- per conveyors, steel and maintenance asp ts, technical features ts, technical features transportation devices selected type of trans- tel, and / or modeling ts, and through preliment Project 20%	cyclic transportati the basics of mode erhead platforms, si ystem components. Iral, technical and n escription, structural ontinuous transport of conveyors, elevato beets. Lifts and w es, the basics of analysis and optim echnical documenta locumentation, techn the techniques of a ises are performed ces and conditions of nsport device (theory with a numerical c inary project exams <u>Criteria</u> Writing exam 25% MF, Zenica 2000. redstva, Univerzitet	on of materials: The second se	he areas of application in calculations of cram- s, etc.). An analysis of ign and optimization o Continuous handling I features, the basics of onveyors of classic and s, pneumatic transport Areas of application ructural, technical and c assemblies of certain for transporting device leculation-technical part active participation o roduction hall with the maintenance. Auditory sulation, preparation o etc.).





Subject title: MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUE

		TT			
Semester	Status	Lectures	per week Exercises	ECTS credit	Code
		Lectures	Exercises	value	
V	obligatory	2	2	5	01-03-K-16-007
Subject leader:	r. prof. dr. sc. Nermin	na Zaimović-	Subject assist	t ant: Emina Bego	vić
Uzunović	-				
E-mail: nzaimov	vic@mf.unze.ba				
Pre-requisites		- Phusics ,	, Statistics		
Subject aims		e about basics in me		iques	
		dimensional and ph	sical values		
	-errors and uncert				
Competences		cessfully complete t			
(Learning			of measurements	and use instrume	nts for dimensional and
outcomes)	physical measurer	nent s and estimate meas	uramant unaartai	ata	
		principles and how		iity	
Course Contents		principies and now	10 430 3013013		
		he objectives and	the erect of mot	rology units and	their evolution
	ms and definitions. The traceability. Measure				
•	•		·		
	asurement, weight an				
	easuring the speed of				
	incertainty of the mea		• •		re for determining
	certainty GUM. Proc	essing of measure	ment results. Ca		
Learning delive	-	C			1
	formed with the use o				
· ·		A	calculations and	l laboratory with	measuring equipment
	ne, force, temperature	e, pressure, time.			
Assessment:	1	1 1 1 1 1			. 1. 1.1
					ach lab students will be
	to work independently				different instruments or
	to work independently	Assessmen			innar withten exam.
Deriod	ic tests A	Assessmen Activity in lectures		E	nal exam
1 01100		(semina		11	
		30%	al)		70%
Deading	-	30%			1070
Reading	2 Zaimarić Uz	unovió N. Miama 4	abrila ISDN 00	58 617 00 5 Max	inski fakultet u Zenici,
Essential	 Zaimović-Uz 1997. 	unovic in., ivijerna t	ennika, 15BN 99	56-017-00-5, Masi	iliski lakultet u Zenici,
		unović, N.: Mjeritel	liska infrastruktu	a. ISBN 9958-617	-16-1. Mašinski
Supplementary	fakultet u Zei		J	,	- ,
		3005:2010 Vodič za	izražavanje mjer	ne nesigurnosti.	





Comoston	Ctatura	Hours	per week	ECTS	Code
Semester	Status	Lectures	1	- ECTS	Code
				credit value	
V	obligatory	2		2,0	01-04-K-03-28
Subject leader: p	rof.assist. dr.sc. Ai	da Tarabar			
E-mail: atarabar@	@mf.unze.ba				
Prerequisites:	Eng	glish Language IV			
Subject aims:	To prepare stu	dents use the simp	lest technical	text.	
Learning		fully completed con			
outcomes:		vocabulary and te	echnical Engl	ish syntax in thei	r written and ora
	communicatio	n.			
exercises with language sentPracticing the	and Syntactical the aim to master ence. oral skills within 11), substitution, pe	vocabulary and gr technical register	ammatical str through differ	uctures which are trent situations: dia	typical of technica
exercises with language sent Practicing the repetition (dri Learning deliver	the aim to master ence. oral skills within ll), substitution, pe y: Classes are carri	vocabulary and gr technical register rmutation, reduction	ammatical str through differ on, new eleme reractive meth	uctures which are the rent situations: dia nt extension.	cypical of technics
exercises with language sent Practicing the repetition (dri Learning deliver Assessment Ratio	the aim to master ence. oral skills within ll), substitution, pe	vocabulary and gr technical register rmutation, reduction ded out by using int arried out via two	ammatical str through differ on, new eleme reractive meth tests and a fin	uctures which are the rent situations: dia nt extension.	cypical of technica
 exercises with language sent Practicing the repetition (dri Learning deliver Assessment Rational sector (drist) 	a the aim to master ence. c oral skills within ll), substitution, pe y: Classes are carri onale: Testing is c h the both students	vocabulary and gr technical register rmutation, reduction ded out by using int arried out via two	ammatical str through differ on, new eleme teractive meth tests and a fin assroom and	uctures which are the rent situations: dia nt extension.	cypical of technica
 exercises with language sent Practicing the repetition (dri Learning deliver Assessment Rational products of the product of	a the aim to master ence. e oral skills within ll), substitution, pe y: Classes are carri onale: Testing is c	vocabulary and gr technical register rmutation, reduction ded out by using interied out via two ' activities in the cl	ammatical str through differ on, new eleme teractive meth tests and a fin assroom and	uctures which are the rent situations: dia nt extension.	cypical of technica
 exercises with language sent Practicing the repetition (dri Learning deliver Assessment Rational carried out throug 	a the aim to master ence. c oral skills within ll), substitution, pe y: Classes are carri onale: Testing is c h the both students	vocabulary and gr technical register rmutation, reduction ded out by using int arried out via two ' activities in the cl Assesment	ammatical str through differ on, new eleme teractive meth tests and a fin assroom and	uctures which are the rent situations: dia nt extension.	cypical of technics
exercises with language sent Practicing the repetition (dri Learning deliver Assessment Rational carried out throug Lectures 10%	a the aim to master ence. coral skills within ll), substitution, pe y: Classes are carri onale: Testing is c h the both students Portfolio	vocabulary and gr technical register rmutation, reduction ed out by using inter- arried out via two ' activities in the cl Assesment Final Exam	ammatical str through differ on, new eleme teractive meth tests and a fin assroom and	uctures which are the rent situations: dia nt extension.	cypical of technic
exercises with language sent Practicing the repetition (dri Learning deliver Assessment Ration carried out throug Lectures	a the aim to master ence. e oral skills within ll), substitution, pe y: Classes are carri onale: Testing is c h the both students Portfolio 20% 1. Šestić, Lao 2. Šestić, Lao	vocabulary and gr technical register rmutation, reduction ed out by using inter- arried out via two ' activities in the cl Assesment Final Exam	ammatical str through differ on, new eleme reractive meth tests and a fin assroom and Criteria kog engleskog anical Engineer	uctures which are the rent situations: dia nt extension.	zypical of technic logue, monologu ular check outs a Zenica 2002.





Subject title: PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGIES II

Semester	Status	Hour	s per week	ECTS credit	Code			
Semester	Status	Lectures	Exercises	value				
V	obligatory	3	3	6,0	01-03-K-13-017			
Subjects leader	: Prof.dr. Sabahudin	Ekinović	Subjects assi	stant: V.as.mr. H	Edin Begović			
E-mail: sekinov	vic@mf.unze.ba		E-mail: ebego	ovic@mf.unze.ba	a			
Pre-requisites		Mecha	nics, Mathematics	s, Tribology, Ma	terials			
Subject aims	– basics of the machining science							
	– a practical intr	– a practical introduction to methods of machining						
		– a practical introduction to machine tools						
Learning	On successful c	On successful completion of this subject student will be able to:						
outcomes	– understand the	e complexity of	the cutting proces	s as a productior	technology			
	 identifies mac 	hining procedur	es for the realizati	on of the produc	tion task			
	– analytically ap	pproaches to the	design technolog	y of machining p	rocesses			
	- select cutting	and machine too	ls for a specific p	roducts				
	– run the conve	ntionally control	led machine tools					
	– write and und	erstand machine	codes for NC and	I CNC machine	tools			
Indicative sylla	bus content: Basics	of the machinin	ng science (cuttin	g kinematics, the	e theory of cutting,			
cutting mechani	ics, thermodynamics	of cutting, cutti	ng tribology, the	integrity of the	machined surface,			
•	ons, cutting tool ma			0	•			
	single-edge cutting							
	ing tools, methods							
	oice of machining pr							
	rs, forgings, casting							
	cribed dimensional a							
	omation of the desig		-					
	rol (Machine tools w							
	for thread and gears							
	ms, and computer nu				r erements, arrves,			
	ery: Lectures are cond			sources technolo	ogy and active			
0	ive participation of stu				0.			
	ctical working exampl							
topics.	0 1		· •	2	Ĩ			
Assesment Rat	ionale: Assessment of	students is carrie	ed out continuously	y during the realized	zation of lectures			
	the form of active part							
	ses. The practical examined				e theoretical part of			
the examination	is written through the		-	imber of topics.				
.		Assessmen						
Lecturing		Practical work	Theory exam					
10%	10%	30%	50%					
Reading								
Essential		5	m (tehnologija, ma	šine, sistemi, ala	ti i pribori),			
Essential	Univerzitet	u Zenici, Zenica,	2011.		1 //			
Essential	Univerzitet2. Ekinović, S	u Zenici, Zenica, , Begović E.: Pro	0.0		1 //			
	Univerzitet 2. Ekinović, S Univerzitet	u Zenici, Zenica, , Begović E.: Pro u Zenici	2011. vizvodne tehnologi	je – osnove, (mat	erijal u pripremi),			
Supplementary	Univerzitet 2. Ekinović, S Univerzitet 3. Urošević, S	<u>u Zenici, Zenica,</u> , Begović E.: Pro u Zenici : Proizvodno ma	2011.	je – osnove, (mat ijiga, Beograd, 19	erijal u pripremi), 987.			





Subject title: P					
~	~	Hours	per week		~ .
Semester	Status	Lectures	Exercises	- ECTS credit value	Code
VI	Obavezni	2	2	5	01-03-K-17-012
Subject leader:			Subject assis	tant:	
E-mail:			E-mail:		
Pre-requisites	I				
Subject aims		students to basic c			
	-	erpret the basic rec			nagement system,
	· · · · ·	f planning and pro	Ū.		
Learning		completion of this	U U		
outcomes	· ·	in the process of f	•	•	management,
		ng in the processes			
		ed and controls bas		<u> </u>	v
	ous content: Product				
	The need to manage				
	ment, facilities. Shapi				
	ing. The process of pla				
	oduction processes. Pr s. Planning: Objectiv				
				anning The divid	
	ce control and analysi				
Preparation of		s of the execution j	plan. Problems of	f planning. The or	ganization planning.
	ce, control and analysi production: goals a lace the preparation in	s of the execution j nd tasks. Technolo	plan. Problems of ogical preparation	f planning. The or n. Operational p	ganization planning. reparation. Working
documentation. P types, expression,	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of eff	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co	plan. Problems of ogical preparation structure of the broncept, needs and	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic.	ganization planning. eparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of eff and control resource	s of the execution j nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co ss. Inventory man	plan. Problems o ogical preparatio structure of the bioncept, needs and agement , concept	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic ot, needs and man	ganization planning. reparation. Working apacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of effiand control resource ge costs and inventor	s of the execution j nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co s. Inventory man ries. The organizati	plan. Problems o ogical preparatio structure of the b oncept, needs and agement , concept on of the wareh	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic ot, needs and man ouse. Internal tr	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition,
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of effinant control resource ge costs and inventor tems approach. Choice	s of the execution j nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co s. Inventory man ties. The organizati e relations and mea	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bio oncept, needs and agement , conception of the warehing ns of internal tra	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man ouse. Internal tr nsport. The costs	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport.
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of eff and control resource ge costs and inventor tems approach. Choice rganization of internal	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ties. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba	plan. Problems o opgical preparation structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- tion of the wareh- ns of internal tra- sis of economic	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man house. Internal tr nsport. The costs s: The funding, fi	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of eff and control resource ge costs and inventor tems approach. Choice rganization of internal culation, the total inc	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ties. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba	plan. Problems o opgical preparation structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- tion of the wareh- ns of internal tra- sis of economic	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man house. Internal tr nsport. The costs s: The funding, fi	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of effinant control resource ge costs and inventor terms approach. Choice rganization of internal leulation, the total incretion.	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ries. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven poi	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bio oncept, needs and agement , concept ion of the warehins of internal tra- sis of economic int. The organiz	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man ouse. Internal tr nsport. The costs s: The funding, fi cational structure	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru Learning delive	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of effinant control resource ge costs and inventor tems approach. Choice rganization of internal leulation, the total inclusion. ery: Lectures are perfected.	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co ss. Inventory man ries. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven point formed with the use	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bio oncept, needs and agement , concept on of the wareh ns of internal tra sis of economic int. The organiz of multimedia re	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man ouse. Internal tr nsport. The costs s: The funding, fi cational structure esources, with the	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru- Learning deliv learning and stude	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of eff and control resource ge costs and inventor tems approach. Choice rganization of internal leulation, the total inc inction. ery: Lectures are perfe- ent participation. Exerce	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ties. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven point formed with the use tises are performed a	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- tion of the wareh- ns of internal tra sis of economic int. The organiz of multimedia re as problem solvin	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man ouse. Internal tr nsport. The costs s: The funding, fi ational structure esources, with the g and computer. O	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru- Learning delive learning and stude	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of effinant control resource ge costs and inventor tems approach. Choice rganization of internal leulation, the total inclusion. ery: Lectures are perfected.	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ties. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven point formed with the use tises are performed a	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- tion of the wareh- ns of internal tra sis of economic int. The organiz of multimedia re as problem solvin	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man ouse. Internal tr nsport. The costs s: The funding, fi ational structure esources, with the g and computer. O	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cat process of constru Learning deliv learning and stude practical example	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of effiance and control resource ge costs and inventor terms approach. Choice rganization of internal leulation, the total inclusion. ery: Lectures are perferent participation. Exerct s and calculations, and	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ries. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven point formed with the use rises are performed a the computer are pr	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bio oncept, needs and agement , conception of the warehins of internal transition of the warehins of internal transition. The organization of multimedia reas problem solvin rocessed topics reas	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man ouse. Internal tr nsport. The costs of s: The funding, fi cational structure esources, with the g and computer. O lated to the expose	ganization planning. eparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done d material
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru- learning and stude practical example Assessment Ra	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of eff and control resource ge costs and inventor tems approach. Choice rganization of internal leulation, the total inc inction. ery: Lectures are perfe- ent participation. Exerce	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ries. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven point formed with the use rises are performed a the computer are pr	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- tion of the wareh- ns of internal tra- sis of economic int. The organiz of multimedia re- as problem solvin rocessed topics re- pout continuously	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man ouse. Internal tr nsport. The costs s: The funding, fi cational structure esources, with the g and computer. O lated to the expose during the realiza	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done d material
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru Learning delive learning and stude practical example Assessment Ra exercises in the training, while the	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of eff and control resource ge costs and inventor tems approach. Choice rganization of internal leulation, the total inc action. ery: Lectures are perf ent participation. Exercises and calculations, and tionale: Student asset form of active particip e theoretical part of w	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ries. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven point formed with the use rises are performed a the computer are pr	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- tion of the wareh ns of internal tra- sis of economic int. The organiz of multimedia re- as problem solvin rocessed topics re- pout continuously Written exam i	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man ouse. Internal tr nsport. The costs s: The funding, fi sational structure esources, with the g and computer. O lated to the expose during the realiza ncludes activities	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done d material tion of lectures and students during the
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru Learning delive learning and stude practical example Assessment Ra exercises in the training, while the	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of eff and control resource ge costs and inventor tems approach. Choice rganization of internal leulation, the total inc action. ery: Lectures are perf ent participation. Exercises and calculations, and tionale: Student asset form of active particip e theoretical part of w	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ties. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven point formed with the use tises are performed a the computer are pr essment is carried of pation of students. orking through two	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- ion of the wareh ns of internal tra sis of economics int. The organiz of multimedia re as problem solvin occessed topics re out continuously Written exam i partial exams the	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man ouse. Internal tr nsport. The costs s: The funding, fi sational structure esources, with the g and computer. O lated to the expose during the realiza ncludes activities	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done d material tion of lectures and students during the
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru Learning and stude practical example Assessment Ra exercises in the training, while the number of topics.	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of effiand control resource ge costs and inventor terms approach. Choice rganization of internal leulation, the total inclusion. ery: Lectures are perferent participation. Exerct s and calculations, and tionale: Student asset form of active participation with the term of term of the term of term	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man es. Inventory man es. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven point ormed with the use isses are performed a the computer are pr essment is carried of pation of students. orking through two Assessment	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- tion of the wareh- ns of internal tra- sis of economics int. The organiz of multimedia re- as problem solvin rocessed topics re- put continuously Written exam i partial exams the Criteria	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man ouse. Internal tr nsport. The costs s: The funding, fi sational structure esources, with the g and computer. O lated to the expose during the realiza ncludes activities	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done d material tion of lectures and students during the
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru Learning delive learning and stude practical example Assessment Ra exercises in the training, while the number of topics.	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of eff and control resource ge costs and inventor tems approach. Choice rganization of internal leulation, the total ind action. ery: Lectures are perf ent participation. Exerce s and calculations, and tionale: Student asse form of active partici e theoretical part of w	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ries. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven point formed with the use rises are performed a the computer are pr essment is carried of pation of students. orking through two Assessment Writen exam	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- tion of the wareh ns of internal tra- sis of economic int. The organiz of multimedia re- as problem solvin rocessed topics re- put continuously Written exam i partial exams the Criteria Theor. exam	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man ouse. Internal tr nsport. The costs s: The funding, fi sational structure esources, with the g and computer. O lated to the expose during the realiza ncludes activities	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done d material tion of lectures and students during the
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru Learning and stude practical example Assessment Ra exercises in the training, while the number of topics.	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of effiand control resource ge costs and inventor terms approach. Choice rganization of internal leulation, the total inclusion. ery: Lectures are perferent participation. Exerct s and calculations, and tionale: Student asset form of active participation with the term of term of the term of term	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man es. Inventory man es. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven point ormed with the use isses are performed a the computer are pr essment is carried of pation of students. orking through two Assessment	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- tion of the wareh- ns of internal tra- sis of economics int. The organiz of multimedia re- as problem solvin rocessed topics re- put continuously Written exam i partial exams the Criteria	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man ouse. Internal tr nsport. The costs s: The funding, fi sational structure esources, with the g and computer. O lated to the expose during the realiza ncludes activities	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done d material tion of lectures and students during the
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru Learning delive learning and stude practical example Assessment Ra exercises in the training, while the number of topics. Lectures 10%	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of eff and control resource ge costs and inventor tems approach. Choice rganization of internal leulation, the total ind action. ery: Lectures are perf ent participation. Exerce s and calculations, and tionale: Student asse form of active partici e theoretical part of w	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ries. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven point formed with the use rises are performed a the computer are pr essment is carried of pation of students. orking through two Assessment Writen exam	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- tion of the wareh ns of internal tra- sis of economic int. The organiz of multimedia re- as problem solvin rocessed topics re- put continuously Written exam i partial exams the Criteria Theor. exam	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man ouse. Internal tr nsport. The costs s: The funding, fi sational structure esources, with the g and computer. O lated to the expose during the realiza ncludes activities	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done d material tion of lectures and students during the
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru Learning delive learning and stude practical example Assessment Ra exercises in the training, while the number of topics.	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of eff and control resource ge costs and inventor tems approach. Choice rganization of internal leulation, the total ind action. ery: Lectures are perf ent participation. Exerce s and calculations, and tionale: Student asse form of active partici e theoretical part of w	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ties. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven point formed with the use tises are performed a the computer are pr essment is carried of pation of students. orking through two Assessment Writen exam 15%	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- tion of the wareh- ns of internal tra- sis of economics int. The organiz of multimedia re- as problem solvin rocessed topics re- but continuously Written exam i partial exams the Criteria Theor. exam 65%	f planning. The or n. Operational pr usiness system. Ca l division. Technic. ot, needs and man touse. Internal tr nsport. The costs of s: The funding, fi cational structure esources, with the g and computer. O lated to the expose during the realiza ncludes activities rough the elaborati	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done d material tion of lectures and students during the on given the limited
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru Learning and stude practical example Assessment Ra exercises in the training, while the number of topics. Lectures 10% Reading	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of efficiency and control resource ge costs and inventor ge costs and inventor inventor terms approach. Choice creation rganization of internal local inclusion leulation, the total inclusion. ery: Lectures are perfect participation. Exercises s and calculations, and tionale: Student asset form of active participation etheoretical part of w Exercises 10%	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ess. Inventory man eries. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven point formed with the use erises are performed a the computer are pr essment is carried of pation of students. orking through two Assessment Writen exam 15%	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- tion of the wareh ns of internal tra- sis of economics int. The organiz of multimedia ra- as problem solvin rocessed topics re- out continuously Written exam i partial exams thu Criteria Theor. exam 65%	f planning. The or n. Operational pro- usiness system. Ca I division. Technic. ot, needs and man aouse. Internal transport. The costs of s: The funding, fin cational structure esources, with the g and computer. O lated to the expose during the realizancludes activities rough the elaboration akultet u Zenici, 1	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done d material tion of lectures and students during the on given the limited
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru Learning and stude practical example Assessment Ra exercises in the training, while the number of topics. Lectures 10% Reading	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of efficiency and control resource ge costs and inventor ge costs and inventor inventor terms approach. Choice creation rganization of internal local internal lculation, the total indiction. creation ery: Lectures are perfected participation. Exercises and calculations, and tionale: Student asset form of active participation etheoretical part of w 10% 1. Brdarević, S.: O 1.	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ties. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven poin formed with the use tises are performed a the computer are pr essment is carried of pation of students. orking through two Assessment Writen exam 15% rganizacija proizvo šarević S.: Upravlja	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- ion of the wareh ns of internal tra sis of economic int. The organiz of multimedia re as problem solvin rocessed topics re out continuously Written exam i partial exams the Criteria Theor. exam 65%	f planning. The or n. Operational pro- usiness system. Ca division. Technic. ot, needs and man ouse. Internal transport. The costs of s: The funding, fin trational structure essources, with the g and computer. O lated to the expose during the realizan neludes activities rough the elaboration akultet u Zenici, 1 om (u pripremi)	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done d material tion of lectures and students during the on given the limited 986.
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru Learning and stude practical example Assessment Ra exercises in the training, while the number of topics. Lectures 10% Reading	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of eff and control resource ge costs and inventor ge costs and inventor internal items approach. Choice rganization of internal lculation, the total inc inc ery: Lectures are perfect participation. Exercises and calculations, and tionale: Student asset form of active participation etheoretical part of we Exercises 10% 1. Brdarević, S.: O 2. Brdarević, S., Ja 1. Brdarević, S., Ja	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ties. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven poin formed with the use tises are performed a the computer are pr essment is carried of pation of students. orking through two Assessment Writen exam 15% rganizacija proizvo šarević S.: Upravlja	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- ion of the wareh ns of internal tra sis of economic int. The organiz of multimedia re as problem solvin rocessed topics re out continuously Written exam i partial exams the Criteria Theor. exam 65%	f planning. The or n. Operational pro- usiness system. Ca division. Technic. ot, needs and man ouse. Internal transport. The costs of s: The funding, fin trational structure essources, with the g and computer. O lated to the expose during the realizan neludes activities rough the elaboration akultet u Zenici, 1 om (u pripremi)	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done d material tion of lectures and students during the on given the limited 986.
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru Learning delive learning and stude practical example Assessment Ra exercises in the training, while the number of topics. Lectures 10% Reading Essential	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of efficient and control resource ge costs and inventor ge costs and inventor inventor terms approach. Choice control resource rganization of internal loulation, the total including leulation, the total including control resource ery: Lectures are perferent participation. Exerce s and calculations, and tionale: Student asset form of active participation e theoretical part of w Exercises 10% 1. Brdarević, S.: O 2. Brdarević, S., Ja 3. Mikac, T., Blaže Rijeci, 2007 Rijeci, 2007	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ties. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven poin formed with the use tises are performed a the computer are pr essment is carried of pation of students. orking through two Assessment Writen exam 15% rganizacija proizvoo šarević S.: Upravlja ević, D.: Planiranje	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- tion of the waref- ns of internal tra- sis of economics int. The organiz of multimedia re- as problem solvin rocessed topics re- but continuously Written exam i partial exams the Criteria Theor. exam 65%	f planning. The or n. Operational pro- usiness system. Ca division. Technic. ot, needs and man rouse. Internal transport. The costs of stational structure esources, with the g and computer. O lated to the expose during the realizancludes activities rough the elaboration akultet u Zenici, 1 om (u pripremi) pizvodnjom, Tehm	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done d material tion of lectures and students during the on given the limited 986.
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru Learning and stude practical example Assessment Ra exercises in the training, while the number of topics. Lectures 10% Reading	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of efficient and control resource ge costs and inventor ge costs and inventor inventor terms approach. Choice reganization of internal lculation, the total inclusion. formal ery: Lectures are perfect participation. Exercises and calculations, and tionale: Student asset form of active participe theoretical part of w 10% 1. Brdarević, S.: O 2. Brdarević, S.: A 3. Mikac, T., Blaže Rijeci, 2007 4. Roger G. Schroed 1. Schroed	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ties. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven poi ormed with the use tises are performed a the computer are pr essment is carried of pation of students. orking through two Assessment Writen exam 15% rganizacija proizvo šarević S.: Upravlja ević, D.: Planiranje	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- tion of the waref- ns of internal tra- sis of economics int. The organiz of multimedia re- as problem solvin rocessed topics re- but continuously Written exam i partial exams the Criteria Theor. exam 65% odnje, Mašinski f anje proizvodnjo i upravljanje pro- roizvodnjom, M.	f planning. The or n. Operational pro- usiness system. Ca d division. Technic. ot, needs and man aouse. Internal transport. The costs of s: The funding, fin cational structure esources, with the g and computer. O lated to the expose during the realizancludes activities rough the elaboration akultet u Zenici, 1 om (u pripremi) pizvodnjom, Tehnica ATE, Zagreb, 199	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ransport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done d material tion of lectures and students during the on given the limited 986.
documentation. P types, expression, control. Methods warehouse. Stora classification, sys Efficiency and or capital, costs, cal process of constru Learning delive learning and stude practical example Assessment Ra exercises in the training, while the number of topics. Lectures 10% Reading Essential	production: goals a lace the preparation in measure, degree of efficient and control resource ge costs and inventor ge costs and inventor inventor terms approach. Choice control resource rganization of internal loulation, the total including leulation, the total including control resource ery: Lectures are perferent participation. Exerce s and calculations, and tionale: Student asset form of active participation e theoretical part of w Exercises 10% 1. Brdarević, S.: O 2. Brdarević, S., Ja 3. Mikac, T., Blaže Rijeci, 2007 Rijeci, 2007	s of the execution p nd tasks. Technolo the organizational s ficiency. Control: co es. Inventory man ties. The organizati e relations and mea transport. The ba come breakeven poin formed with the use tises are performed a the computer are pr essment is carried of pation of students. orking through two Assessment Writen exam 15% rganizacija proizvo šarević S.: Upravlja ević, D.: Planiranje eder: Upravljanje proizvo	plan. Problems o opgical preparatio structure of the bi- oncept, needs and agement , concep- ion of the wareh- ns of internal tra- sis of economic int. The organiz of multimedia re- as problem solvin rocessed topics re- out continuously Written exam i partial exams the Criteria Theor. exam 65% odnje, Mašinski f anje proizvodnjo i upravljanje pro- roizvodnjom, M. zvodnim sistemir	f planning. The or n. Operational pro- usiness system. Ca division. Technic. ot, needs and man iouse. Internal transport. The costs of s: The funding, fi cational structure essources, with the g and computer. O lated to the expose during the realizan ncludes activities rough the elaboration akultet u Zenici, 1 om (u pripremi) oizvodnjom, Tehm ATE, Zagreb, 199 na, FTN Novi Sac	ganization planning. reparation. Working pacity: concept and al control. Economic nagement. Types of ansport: definition, of internal transport. xed assets, working . Term. Types. The techniques of active n Exercises are done d material tion of lectures and students during the on given the limited 986.





Semester	St	atus	Number	per week	ECTS	Code
			Lectures	Exercises	ECIS	
VI	Obli	gatory	2	2	5,0	01-03-K-18-016
	l professor dr. tic@mf.unze.b		letić	Associate: As Imamović	sistant professo	r dr.sci. Nusret
				E-mail: nimar	<u>movic@mf.unze</u>	e.ba
Prerequisite			-			
Subject aims	industria environr sustainal	l facilities nental strateg	on the env gies to proces	ironment, the ses, products	implementation and services (c	bout the impact of on of preventive cleaner production, e purification and
Competence	s Introduc	ction to wide	e range of ir	dustrial activit	ties that have	an impact on the
(Learning						ful impact on the
outcomes)	environ	ment.				_
Industrial no	ise and noise p	protection. Ra	tional use of r	aw materials, w	ater and energy	ir, water and land. , and pressures and
waste manag ensuring sust Teaching put techniques and the field, in t Assessment exercises in t and group waster	ement. Analys ainable develor rocess: Lectur ad with the act ypical industria of knowledge he form of sho ork of students	is of the impa pment. Enviro res are perfo ive participat al plants. The assessmort test questions in the final	ict on the environmental mana rmed with the ion of students nent of studen ons. In the prace	ronment. The ro agement in indu e use of mult s. Exercises are ts is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part of	ble of environme strial systems. imedia resourc performed in the t continuously e exam is done a	vaste and industrial ental engineering in es, active learning le laboratory and in during lectures and assessing individual on is carried out in
waste manag ensuring sust Teaching put techniques and the field, in t Assessment exercises in t and group waster	ement. Analys ainable develor rocess: Lecture ad with the act ypical industriation of knowledge he form of sho ork of students er the fulfillme	is of the impa pment. Enviro res are perfo ive participat al plants. The assessmort test questions in the final	ict on the envir onmental mana ormed with the ion of students nent of student ons. In the prace project. The the	ronment. The ro agement in indu e use of mult s. Exercises are ts is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part of s.	ble of environme strial systems. imedia resourc performed in the t continuously e exam is done a	ental engineering in es, active learning he laboratory and in during lectures and assessing individual
waste manag ensuring sust Teaching put techniques at the field, in t Assessment exercises in t and group wo oral form, aft Lectures	ement. Analys ainable develor rocess: Lecture ad with the act ypical industriat of knowledge he form of sho ork of students er the fulfillme Exercises	is of the impa pment. Enviro res are perfo ive participati al plants. The assessm ort test questic s in the final ent of previou Practical ex	ict on the environmental mana rmed with the ion of students nent of student ons. In the prace project. The the s commitment Assessment	ronment. The ro agement in indu e use of mult a. Exercises are ts is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part of s. Criteria eoretical exam	ble of environme strial systems. imedia resourc performed in the t continuously e exam is done a	ental engineering in es, active learning he laboratory and in during lectures and assessing individual
waste manag ensuring sust Teaching put techniques and the field, in the Assessment exercises in the and group we oral form, after	ement. Analys ainable develor rocess: Lecture ad with the act ypical industriation of knowledge he form of sho ork of students er the fulfillme	is of the impa pment. Enviro res are perfo ive participat al plants. The assessmort test questions in the final ent of previou	ict on the environmental mana rmed with the ion of students nent of student ons. In the prace project. The the s commitment Assessment	ronment. The ro agement in indu e use of mult s. Exercises are ts is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part of s. Criteria	ble of environme strial systems. imedia resourc performed in the t continuously e exam is done a	ental engineering in es, active learning he laboratory and in during lectures and assessing individual





CDIORU DI					W
Subject title: EN	GLISH LANGUA	GE VI			
Semester	Status Hours per week		ECTS	Code	
Semester	Status	Lectures			Coue
X /I	11. (credit value	01 04 K 02 200
VI	obligatory	2		2,0	01-04-K-03-288
	prof.assist. dr.sc. Aid	a Tarabar			
E-mail: atarabar@	@mf.unze.ba	T 1' 1 '	x x 7		
Prerequisites:			Language V	. 1	
Subject aims:	dictionaries).	lents how to us	e technical e	xpert literature	(minimal use of
Learning	Upon successfu	illy completed cou	rse students wi	ll be able to:	
outcomes:		1	l syntax of a te	chnical English	in their written and
	oral communication	ation.			
 space sequer analogy, exer Developing o Standard more vocabulary ar Learning deliver Assessment Rati 	iques at the level of nce, (while describ nplifying, illustrating ral skills within tech rphological and sym nd grammatical struct ry: Classes are carrie onale: Testing is car the both students'	ing a plant), car g, combining text a nical register. tactical practice, etures typical of a s ed out by using inte- rried out via two t activities in the cla	use-consequence and visual prese aiming on stu- sentence constr eractive method ests and a final assroom and the	te relation, con entation. dents' mastering uction within a to 1. exam. Also, reg	nparison, contrast, g a more complex echnical register.
	1	Assesment (Criteria		
Lectures	Portfolio	Final Exam			
10%	20%	70%			
Reading:	~				
Essential	2. Šestić, Lada: E	ramatika tehničkog nglish for Mechanic tet Zenica, 1994.			
Supplementary	1. Dictionaries a	nd English Gramr	nar Textbooks	(free choice)	

ELECTIVE COURSE





Subject title: Industrial design and ergonomics Hours per week ECTS credit Semester Status Code Lectures Exercises value 01-03-K-12-066 V/VI elective 2 2 4 Subject assistant: v.s.mr.Damir Ćurić Subject leader: r. prof. dr. sc. Nermina Zaimović-Uzunović **E-mail**: nzaimovic@mf.unze.ba **Pre-requisites** Subject aims -Introduce students to the basic principles of industrial design -Application of the principles of industrial design at the system man-machine -Understanding and application of ergonomic principles in the design of machinery -Upon successful completion of the course, students will be able to: **Competences** (Learning -Apply the principles of industrial design in order to improve product quality outcomes) -recognize the different impacts on work capacity -Blueprint workspace user friendly **Course Contents** Definition and methods of industrial design. Industrial design as the integration of art and industry. Industrial Design: creative discipline, the quality of the product. Shape. Artistic and aesthetic elements of the form. Quality factors. Structuring of the development process of product design. The design of the marketing function. Art work and industrial design. Business ethics and copyright. Methodology and research in the field of ergonomics. The system of man-machine. The quantitative and qualitative visual indicators. Physical work, occupational physiology and muscle. Power consumption, borders, power and endurance. Biomechanics of movement, types and ranges of motion. The control system of man-machine. Compatibility. Control bodies function, sensitivity and resistance. Principles of hand tools and accessories. Anthropometry, static and dynamic dimensions. The workspace and its design. Principles of Planning workplace. Methodology Planning workspace. Lighting. Visibility. Noise. Protection against noise. Vibration, impact on the human body and the ability to work. Learning delivery: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active learning techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed such calculations and laboratory. Within the lab is the one seminar that involves solving various engineering problems in the field of industrial design, with the support of appropriate software tools and user application software solutions.. Assessment: After submission and oral examinations seminar paper, the final examination, which consists of written and oral part. **Assessment Criteria** Written exam Activity in lectures and exercises Final exam (seminar) 30% 30% 40% Reading M.Fruht: Dizajn u proizvodnji, Naučna knjiga, Beograd, 1990. Essential 1. 2. Sanders, M. and McCormick, E.,:Human Factors in Engineering and Design (7th Edition), McGraw-Hill, New York, 1993. 1. Nanua Singh: Systems Approach to Computer-Integrated Design and Manufacturing, JWS, USA 1998. Supplementary 2. Salvendy, G.: Handbook of Industrial Engineering, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1993. Bulat, B.: Sistem čovjek-stroj, Informator, Zagreb, 1985 2.





Semester	Status	Hours	per week	ECTS credit	Code
Semester	Status	Lectures	Exercises	value	Couc
V/VI	elective	3	3	4,0	01-04-K-13-057
•	: Prof.dr. Sabahudin I	Ekinović	•	stant: V.as.mr. E	•
E-mail: sekinov	ic@mf.unze.ba		ě	ovic@mf.unze.ba	a
Pre-requisites			tting, Machinin	g processes	
Subject aims		n of cutting tool m			
		n with practical us		-	ols
	00	ture introduction (
		of special tooling s			
Learning		ompletion of this s	•		
outcomes	* *	opriate material an	d geometry of t	he cutting tool	
	v .	cial cutting tools	.1 1.0	· .	
		nology and choose		ixture	
	v .	ial jigs and fixture		1 1	
	bus content: The r	nd maintains system			
milling tools, cu Tools for makir main component holders, workpie body, fasteners, grinding, milling	nts), Tools for gear tters, knives), Tools ing non-evolute profi ts, design basis), Un exces clamping), Spec extension building	for making gear les (profiling theo iversal jigs and f ial jigs and fixtu	and worm training tools ry, cutting tools fixtures (cutting res (positioning	nsmission (milling), Jigs and fixture and g tools fixture and g elements, clamp	ng cutters, knives) res (classification nd clamping - too
production (bas Learning delive learning with ac exercises are pra- certain topics. Assessment Ra lectures and exe calculations and	ery: Lectures are con etive participation of actical working exam tionale: Assessment ercises in the form o laboratory exercises.	(classification, banducted with the u students. Exercis apples and calculat of students is ca f active participat . The practical exa	res (classification asic characteristic se of multimed es are performe ions, and practic arried out cont ion in lecture a um includes a st	on, basic character tics), Jigs and f ia resources, tech ed as auditory and ical laboratory en inuously during and written and tudent activity du	design (in turning eristics, examples) fixture in flexibl mology and activ nd laboratory. Th xercises to explai the realization of oral reports of th uring the exercises
production (bas Learning delive learning with ac exercises are pra certain topics. Assessment Ra lectures and exe calculations and The theoretical p	le jigs and fixture ic features) ery: Lectures are con ctive participation of actical working exam tionale: Assessment ercises in the form o	(classification, banducted with the ustudents. Exercises and calculates of students is calculated for active participate. The practical examples and swritten through	res (classification asic characteristics se of multimedia es are performed ions, and practic arried out cont ion in lecture a um includes a st gh the elaboratic	on, basic character tics), Jigs and f ia resources, tech ed as auditory and ical laboratory en inuously during and written and tudent activity du	design (in turning eristics, examples) fixture in flexible mology and active and laboratory. The xercises to explain the realization o oral reports of the uring the exercises
production (bas Learning delive learning with ac exercises are pra certain topics. Assessment Ra lectures and exe calculations and The theoretical p	le jigs and fixture ic features) ery: Lectures are con ctive participation of actical working exam tionale: Assessment ercises in the form o laboratory exercises, part of the examinatio	(classification, banducted with the u students. Exercis apples and calculat of students is ca f active participat . The practical exa	res (classification asic characteristics se of multimedia es are performed ions, and practic arried out cont ion in lecture a um includes a st gh the elaboratic	on, basic character tics), Jigs and f ia resources, tech ed as auditory and ical laboratory en inuously during and written and tudent activity du	design (in turning eristics, examples) fixture in flexible mology and active and laboratory. The xercises to explain the realization o oral reports of the uring the exercises
production (bas Learning delive learning with ac exercises are pra certain topics. Assessment Ra lectures and exe calculations and The theoretical p topics.	le jigs and fixture ic features) ery: Lectures are con ctive participation of actical working exam tionale: Assessment ercises in the form o laboratory exercises, part of the examinatio	(classification, banducted with the ustudents. Exercises and calculates of students is calculated active participates on is written throug Assessment	res (classification asic characteristic se of multimedian es are performa- ions, and praction arried out conti ion in lecture a un includes a st gh the elaboration Criteria	on, basic character tics), Jigs and f ia resources, tech ed as auditory and ical laboratory en inuously during and written and tudent activity du	lesign (in turning eristics, examples) fixture in flexible mology and active and laboratory. The xercises to explain the realization of oral reports of the uring the exercises
production (bas Learning delive learning with ac exercises are pra certain topics. Assessment Ra lectures and exe calculations and The theoretical p topics. Lecturing 10%	le jigs and fixture ic features) ery: Lectures are constitute participation of actical working examination tionale: Assessment ercises in the form of laboratory exercises. part of the examination Exercise	(classification, banducted with the ustudents. Exercises and calculates of students is calculated at the practical examples and set of students is calculated at the practical examples and calculates of active participates and calculates and calcu	res (classification asic characteristic se of multimed es are performed ions, and practic arried out contrain ion in lecture a un includes a st gh the elaboratic Criteria Theory exam	on, basic character tics), Jigs and f ia resources, tech ed as auditory and ical laboratory en inuously during and written and tudent activity du	design (in turning eristics, examples) fixture in flexible mology and active and laboratory. The xercises to explai the realization of oral reports of the uring the exercises
production (bas Learning delive learning with ac exercises are pra certain topics. Assessment Ra lectures and exe calculations and The theoretical p topics. Lecturing 10% Reading	le jigs and fixture ic features) ery: Lectures are contrive participation of actical working examination tionale: Assessment tricises in the form of laboratory exercises. part of the examination Exercise 10% 1. Ekinović, S	(classification, banducted with the ustudents. Exercises and calculates of students is calculated at the practical examples and set of students is calculated at the practical examples and calculates of active participates and calculates and calcu	res (classifications is characteristic characteristic se of multimedies are performed ions, and practicitarried out contain in lecture a sum includes a stigh the elaboration the elaboration of the elabor	on, basic character tics), Jigs and f ia resources, tecl ed as auditory and ical laboratory en- inuously during and written and tudent activity du on of a specified	lesign (in turning eristics, examples fixture in flexible mology and active and laboratory. The xercises to explais the realization of oral reports of the uring the exercises limited number of
production (bas Learning delive learning with ac exercises are pra certain topics. Assessment Ra lectures and exe calculations and The theoretical p topics. Lecturing	le jigs and fixture ic features) ery: Lectures are constitute participation of actical working examination tionale: Assessment ercises in the form of aboratory exercises. part of the examination Exercise 10% 1. Ekinović, S Univerzitet 1. Ekinović, S	(classification, banducted with the ustudents. Exercises and calculates of students is calculated with the practical examples and calculates of students is calculated by the practical examples and calculates of a consist with the practical examples and calculates of a consist with the practical examples and calculates of a consist with the practical work a consist	res (classifications is characteristic characteristic se of multimed es are performed ions, and practication in lecture a sum includes a stigh the elaboration of the	on, basic character tics), Jigs and f ia resources, tecl ed as auditory and ical laboratory en- inuously during and written and tudent activity du on of a specified mašine, sistemi, a i, Zenica, 2007.	lesign (in turning eristics, examples) fixture in flexible mology and active and laboratory. The xercises to explain the realization of oral reports of the uring the exercises limited number of alati i pribori),





Subject title: ADVANCED CUTTING TECHNOLOGIES

	<u> </u>	Hou	rs per week							
Semester	Status	Lecture	-	- ECTS credit value	Code					
V/VI	elective	2	2	4,0	01-04-K-13-058					
Subjects leader	Subjects leader: Prof.dr. Sabahudin EkinovićSubjects assistant: V.as.mr. Edin Begović									
E-mail: sekinovic@mf.unze.ba E-mail: ebegovic@mf.unze.ba										
Pre-requisites Metal machining, Machine tools										
Subject aims										
	 introduction to the elements for the improvement of production technology 									
	 introduction to the effects of applications of new production technologies 									
Learning	On successful completion of this subject student will be able to:									
outcomes	•	- identify the benefits arising from the application of new production technologies								
		▲	•	s of increased pr	oductivity, quality					
		•	f the environment							
			creased efficiency	<u> </u>						
	bus content: Intro									
	es, cooling and lubri									
	tion technology), Hi amples), Dry and n									
	r-dry cutting, classi									
	machining (basic									
	machines for hard cu		· ·	•	0					
aspects, machin	ne tools, simplifie	d machine op	erations, example	es), Multitaskin	ng and one-pass					
	e basic concepts, m									
~	ining in one pass),	-	-							
	ing, ultrasonic vibra									
	coduction , Eco-frie y, hard and near dry									
	o technologies, exan									
	ery: Lectures are co									
0	ctive participation of									
	actical working example									
certain topics.	C	1		2	1					
Assessment Ra	tionale: Assessmen	t of students is	s carried out cont	inuously during	the realization of					
	ercises in the form of	▲	1		1					
	laboratory exercises	-		-	-					
-	part of the examinati	on is written the	ough the elaborati	on of a specified	limited number of					
topics.										
Lecture	Energia		nt Criteria							
Lecturing	Exercise 10%	Practical work	Theory exam							
10%	10%	30%	50%							
Reading	1 Flain and 4		Nonnodna	dua tahualaaii-						
Essential			Napredne proizvoo		Univerzitet u					
			<u>u toku), Zenica, 2</u> Nove proizvodne t		rana noglavlia)					
Supplementary	2. Ekinović, S	S., Begović, E.:	Nove proizvodne t xes, Univerzitet u Z	tehnologije (izab	rana poglavlja),					



I

UNIVERSITY OF ZENICA MECHANICAL ENGINEERING FACULTY OF ZENICA



Semester	Status Classes per week ECTS Code									
Semester	Lectures Practice credits									
V/VI	elective 2 2 4,0 01-04-K-02-06									
Pre-requisites Mathematics I										
Subject goal	- Introduce methods	 Introduce basic statistical concepts and the most important statistical methods 								
Student's	Students will	be able to:								
competence	 sort and g 	roup data in the	e table and calc	ulate all relevant	statistical quantity					
	 to use stat 	istical tests								
	·	ion for linear re	egression							
	– use confid	lence interval								
	eory. Randon onvergence.	n variables. N			birical distribution istical hypothesis					
Teaching	Classes are	e taught in the	e classroom t	hrough lecture	s, exercises, and					
process		n with an ora teaching reso		n of the teach	er or the use of					
Literature										
Primary	1. Zoran	n A. Ivković, Ma	tematička statisti	ka, Naučna knjiga	, 1980.					
Secondary	2. Milan	ı J. Merkle i Peta	r M. Vasić, Ver	ovatnoća i statistik	ka, Beograd, 1998					



Semester	Status	Numbe	er per week	ECTS	Code
	Status	Lectures	Excercises	EC15	Coue
V/VI	Electiv	re 2	2	4	01-03-K-14-035
	Professor Dr sc.		Associate:		
*	vic@mf.unze.ba	ι <u> </u>	E-mail :		
Prerequisites	I				_
Subject aims		ion to importance of en	• •		
	-	nent of entrepreneurial	•		
	•••	the role of entrepreneu	•	* •	
					ouraging entrepreneurship
Competences		successfully complete			
(Learning		d complexity of proce	-	ship	
outcomes)	•	the influential busines			
		nalytical approach to t			
			the business system	ms with an em	phasis on development of
	-	oyment skills		1 11	1 . 1 1
	-		orally and in writi	ng, and discuss	s about the work topic (ar
	A	is on the team work).		C 1 1 -	
					iness ideas. 3) Feasibility
) Development of efficien
					of financial strength and 1) Marketing issues. 12
		call for new venture			
	perty 13) Evalu	ation and growth of			
			business. Growth	strategy. 14)	Forms of development o
companies (sp	in-off, spin-out	, SME, Business zor	business. Growth nes, Incubators,	strategy. 14)	Forms of development o
companies (sp technology par	in-off, spin-out ks and importan	, SME, Business zon ce for development of	business. Growth nes, Incubators, entrepreneurship.	strategy. 14) Clusters, Fran	Forms of development o chises, etc. 15) Science
companies (sp technology par Teaching proc	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the	business. Growth nes, Incubators, entrepreneurship. ey include: use of	strategy. 14) Clusters, Fran f modern multi	Forms of development o chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to
companies (sp technology part Teaching proc business system	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma	business. Growth nes, Incubators, entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail	strategy. 14) Clusters, Fran f modern multi and the Intern	Forms of development o chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put o
companies (sp technology par Teaching proo business system active learning practical exam	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex ples (case study	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an <i>i</i>), and the factory ex	business. Growth nes, Incubators, entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac	f modern multi and the Internet ctory). Auditory	Forms of development o chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put on y exercises encompass the
companies (sp technology par Teaching proc business system active learning practical exam development of	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex ples (case study fentrepreneurial	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an /), and the factory ex ideas.	business. Growth nes, Incubators, entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac ercises are used	strategy. 14) Clusters, Franc f modern multi and the Interne- ctory). Auditory for explaining,	Forms of development of chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put or y exercises encompass the in practice, examples of
companies (sp technology part Teaching proo business system active learning practical exam development of Assessment o	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex ples (case study f entrepreneurial f knowledge: I	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an 7, and the factory ex ideas. n the course of lecture	business. Growth nes, Incubators, entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac ercises are used ures and exercise	strategy. 14) Clusters, Fran f modern multi and the Interne- ctory). Auditory for explaining, es, assessment	Forms of development of chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put or y exercises encompass the in practice, examples of of student knowledge is
companies (sp technology part Teaching proo business system active learning practical exam <u>development of</u> Assessment of undertaken cor	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex ples (case study f entrepreneurial f knowledge: I ntinuously on th	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an <i>i</i>), and the factory ex ideas. n the course of lectu e basis of an active p	business. Growth mes, Incubators, entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac ercises are used tres and exercise participation in lea	f modern multi and the Internet for explaining, es, assessment ctures and tean	Forms of development of chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put or y exercises encompass the in practice, examples of of student knowledge is n work on seminar paper
companies (sp technology part Teaching proc business system active learning practical exam development of Assessment of undertaken cor preparations, w	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex ples (case study f entrepreneurial f knowledge: In thinuously on the which are later p	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an <i>i</i>), and the factory ex- ideas. n the course of lectu- e basis of an active p- presented and discussed	business. Growth nes, Incubators, entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac ercises are used ures and exercise participation in le ed publicly. Also	strategy. 14) Clusters, Fran f modern multi and the Interna- ctory). Auditory for explaining, es, assessment ctures and tean , there are wri	Forms of development of chises, etc. 15) Science- media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put or y exercises encompass the in practice, examples of of student knowledge is m work on seminar paper tten reports regarding the
companies (sp technology part Teaching proc business system active learning practical exam development of Assessment of undertaken cor preparations, w executed calcu	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex ples (case study f entrepreneurial f knowledge: In thinuously on the phich are later plation exercises,	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an r), and the factory ex ideas. n the course of lectu e basis of an active p presented and discusse which are part of a co	business. Growth nes, Incubators, entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac ercises are used ures and exercise participation in lease ed publicly. Also, polloquium. The ex	strategy. 14) Clusters, Fran f modern multi and the Interne- ctory). Auditory for explaining, es, assessment ctures and tean , there are wri cam practical p	Forms of development of chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put or y exercises encompass the in practice, examples of of student knowledge is n work on seminar paper tten reports regarding the art covers the engagemen
companies (sp technology par Teaching proc business system active learning practical exam <u>development of</u> Assessment of undertaken cor preparations, w executed calcul of a student du	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex ples (case study f entrepreneurial f knowledge: In thinuously on the which are later plation exercises, ring the exercise	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an r), and the factory ex ideas. n the course of lectu e basis of an active p presented and discusse which are part of a co es. The theoretical par	business. Growth nes, Incubators, entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac ercises are used ures and exercise participation in lease ed publicly. Also, polloquium. The ex	strategy. 14) Clusters, Fran f modern multi and the Interne- ctory). Auditory for explaining, es, assessment ctures and tean , there are wri cam practical p	Forms of development of chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put of y exercises encompass the in practice, examples of of student knowledge is n work on seminar pape tten reports regarding the art covers the engagemen
companies (sp technology par Teaching proc business system active learning practical exam <u>development of</u> Assessment of undertaken cor preparations, w executed calcul of a student du	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex ples (case study f entrepreneurial f knowledge: In thinuously on the phich are later plation exercises,	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an <i>i</i>), and the factory ex- ideas. In the course of lecture basis of an active processented and discusses which are part of a co- es. The theoretical par- cs.	business. Growth nes, Incubators, entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac ercises are used ures and exercise participation in lead publicly. Also colloquium. The ex t is done in writin	strategy. 14) Clusters, Fran f modern multi and the Interne- ctory). Auditory for explaining, es, assessment ctures and tean , there are wri cam practical p	Forms of development of chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put of y exercises encompass the in practice, examples of of student knowledge is n work on seminar pape tten reports regarding the art covers the engagemen
companies (sp technology part Teaching proc business system active learning practical exam development of Assessment of undertaken cor preparations, w executed calcu- of a student du certain amount	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex ples (case study f entrepreneurial f knowledge: I natinuously on the vhich are later p lation exercises, ring the exercises of assigned topi	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an r), and the factory ex ideas. n the course of lectu e basis of an active p presented and discusse which are part of a co es. The theoretical par cs. Assessm	business. Growth nes, Incubators, entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac ercises are used ures and exercise participation in lease ed publicly. Also, bolloquium. The ex t is done in writin	strategy. 14) Clusters, Fran f modern multi and the Interna- ctory). Auditory for explaining, es, assessment ctures and tean , there are wri cam practical p ng or verbally a	Forms of development of chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put or y exercises encompass the in practice, examples of of student knowledge is n work on seminar paper tten reports regarding the art covers the engagemen and requires elaboration of
companies (sp technology part Teaching proc business system active learning practical exam <u>development of</u> Assessment of undertaken corr preparations, w executed calcul of a student du certain amount <u>Lectures</u>	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex ples (case study fentrepreneurial f knowledge: In thinuously on the vhich are later plation exercises, ring the exercises of assigned topi	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an r), and the factory ex ideas. n the course of lectu e basis of an active p presented and discusse which are part of a co es. The theoretical par cs. <u>Assessm</u> Seminar paper 0	business. Growth nes, Incubators, or entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac ercises are used ures and exercise participation in lea ed publicly. Also polloquium. The ex t is done in writin	strategy. 14) Clusters, France f modern multi and the Interne- ctory). Auditory for explaining, for explaining, es, assessment ctures and team , there are write am practical p ng or verbally a	Forms of development of chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put of y exercises encompass the in practice, examples of of student knowledge is n work on seminar pape tten reports regarding the art covers the engagemen and requires elaboration o
companies (sp technology part Teaching proc business system active learning practical exam <u>development of</u> Assessment of undertaken cor preparations, w executed calcul of a student du certain amount <u>Lectures</u> 10%	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex ples (case study f entrepreneurial f knowledge: I natinuously on the vhich are later p lation exercises, ring the exercises of assigned topi	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an r), and the factory ex ideas. n the course of lectu e basis of an active p presented and discusse which are part of a co es. The theoretical par cs. Assessm	business. Growth nes, Incubators, entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac ercises are used ures and exercise participation in lease ed publicly. Also, bolloquium. The ex t is done in writin	strategy. 14) Clusters, France f modern multi and the Interne- ctory). Auditory for explaining, for explaining, es, assessment ctures and team , there are write am practical p ng or verbally a	Forms of development of chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put of y exercises encompass the in practice, examples of of student knowledge is n work on seminar pape tten reports regarding the art covers the engagemen and requires elaboration o
companies (sp technology par Teaching proc business system active learning practical exam development of Assessment of undertaken cor preparations, w executed calcul of a student du certain amount Lectures 10% Literature	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex ples (case study f entrepreneurial f knowledge: In thinuously on the which are later p lation exercises, ring the exercises of assigned topi Exercises 10%	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an r), and the factory ex ideas. n the course of lectu e basis of an active p presented and discusse which are part of a co es. The theoretical par cs. <u>Assessm</u> Seminar paper 0 25 %	business. Growth mes, Incubators, f entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac ercises are used ures and exercise participation in lease outicipation in lease balloquium. The ex t is done in writin ment Criteria Colloquium (of exe 25%	strategy. 14) Clusters, France f modern multi and the Interne- ctory). Auditory for explaining, es, assessment ctures and tear , there are write am practical p ng or verbally a ercises) Theo	Forms of development o chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put on y exercises encompass the in practice, examples o of student knowledge i m work on seminar pape tten reports regarding the art covers the engagemen and requires elaboration o
companies (sp technology part Teaching procession Teaching procession business system active learning practical example development of Assessment of undertaken corr preparations, we executed calculation of a student du certain amount Etectures 10% 10% Literature 1	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex- ples (case study f entrepreneurial f knowledge: I natinuously on the which are later p lation exercises, ring the exercise of assigned topi Exercises 10%	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an r), and the factory ex- ideas. n the course of lecture basis of an active processented and discussed which are part of a co- es. The theoretical part cs. Assessin Seminar paper C 25 %	business. Growth nes, Incubators, a entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac ercises are used in ures and exercise participation in lease out is done in writin nent Criteria Colloquium (of exa 25%	strategy. 14) Clusters, France f modern multi and the Interne- ctory). Auditory for explaining, es, assessment ctures and tear , there are wri cam practical p ng or verbally a ercises) Theo Hall, New Yor	Forms of development o chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put on y exercises encompass the in practice, examples o of student knowledge i m work on seminar pape tten reports regarding the art covers the engagemen and requires elaboration o
companies(sptechnology partTeaching prodbusiness systemactive learningpractical examdevelopment ofAssessment ofundertaken corpreparations, wexecuted calculof a student ducertain amountLectures10%LiteratureObligatory12	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex- ples (case study f entrepreneurial f knowledge: I ntinuously on the which are later p lation exercises, ring the exercises of assigned topi Exercises 10%	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an r), and the factory ex ideas. n the course of lectu e basis of an active p presented and discusse which are part of a co es. The theoretical par cs. Assessm Seminar paper 0 25 %	business. Growth nes, Incubators, or entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac ercises are used ures and exercise participation in level oblication in level ed publicly. Also, bolloquium. The ext t is done in writin ment Criteria Colloquium (of exel 25%	strategy. 14) Clusters, France f modern multi and the Interne- ctory). Auditory for explaining, es, assessment ctures and tear , there are wri cam practical p ng or verbally a ercises) Theo Hall, New Yor ništvo; Ekonon	Forms of development o chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put of y exercises encompass the in practice, examples o of student knowledge i m work on seminar pape tten reports regarding the art covers the engagemen and requires elaboration o pretical exam 30%
companies(sptechnology partTeaching prodbusiness systemactive learningpractical examdevelopment ofAssessment ofundertaken corpreparations, wexecuted calculof a student ducertain amountLectures10%LiteratureObligatory123	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex- ples (case study fentrepreneurial f knowledge: I attinuously on the vhich are later p lation exercises, ring the exercises of assigned topi Exercises 10% . B. Barringer, F . D. Petković, J. . D. Petković: N	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an r), and the factory ex ideas. n the course of lectu e basis of an active p presented and discusse which are part of a co es. The theoretical par cs. <u>Assessm</u> Seminar paper <u>C</u> 25 % R. D. Ireland: Entrepret Bejić, N. Serdarević: aučno-tehnološki park	business. Growth nes, Incubators, or entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac ercises are used ures and exercise participation in level oblication in level ed publicly. Also, bolloquium. The ext t is done in writin ment Criteria Colloquium (of exel 25%	strategy. 14) Clusters, France f modern multi and the Interne- ctory). Auditory for explaining, es, assessment ctures and tear , there are wri cam practical p ng or verbally a ercises) Theo Hall, New Yor ništvo; Ekonon	Forms of development o chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put on y exercises encompass the in practice, examples o of student knowledge i m work on seminar pape tten reports regarding the art covers the engagemen and requires elaboration o
companies (sp technology part Teaching proc business system active learning practical exam development of Assessment of undertaken cor preparations, w executed calcul of a student du certain amount Lectures 10% Literature Obligatory 1 2 3 fr	in-off, spin-out ks and importance cess: Lectures a ns, e-learning in of students. Ex ples (case study fentrepreneurial f knowledge: I attinuously on the which are later p lation exercises, ring the exercises of assigned topi Exercises 10% . B. Barringer, F. . D. Petković, J. . D. Petković; N akultet UNZE, 2	, SME, Business zon ce for development of re ex-cathedra and the cluding delivery of ma ercises are auditory an r), and the factory ex ideas. n the course of lectu e basis of an active p presented and discusse which are part of a co es. The theoretical par cs. <u>Assessm</u> Seminar paper <u>C</u> 25 % R. D. Ireland: Entrepret Bejić, N. Serdarević: aučno-tehnološki park	business. Growth nes, Incubators, or entrepreneurship. ey include: use of aterials via e-mail nd laboratory (fac ercises are used ures and exercise participation in lease obstruction in lease barticipation	strategy. 14) Clusters, Fran- f modern multi and the Interne- ctory). Auditory for explaining, es, assessment ctures and tear , there are wri kam practical p ng or verbally a ercises) Theo Hall, New Yor mištvo; Ekonon a za razvoj pred	Forms of development o chises, etc. 15) Science media resources, visits to et. The emphasis is put of y exercises encompass the in practice, examples o of student knowledge i m work on seminar pape tten reports regarding the art covers the engagement and requires elaboration o pretical exam 30%





Subject title: MAINTENANCE OF TECHNICAL SYSTEMS

		Houw	nonwool						
Semester	Status	Lectures	s per week Exercises	ECTS credit	Code				
X / X / I	1			value	01.04 // 14.004				
V/VI	elective	2	2	4,0	01-04-K-14-034				
E-mail : jasarevic	Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Sabahu @mf.unze.ba	din Jašarevic	Subject assista E-mail:	ant:					
Pre-requisites									
Subject aims	 introduction to the second seco			is a function of the	company,				
	 introduce basic policies (strategies) maintenance, introduce basic pathogens that cause states of failure and the definition of their 								
	 introduce basic pathogens that cause states of failure and the definition of their manifestations, 								
	 manifestations, use the tools and techniques of measuring certain parameters, such as vibration, 								
			perature at the nois		vioration,				
Learning	On successful con								
outcomes	- knowledge of the	•	v						
	 choice of optima 	l strategy and go	als of maintenanc	e,					
				nent in practical te					
	•	ne problems of	eliminating the o	occurrence of vibr	ation, misalignment,				
.	imbalance, bus content: Basic ma								
work. Cleaning a Security checks. Maintenance Sche Planning staff. Pla hiring foreign em Special maintena business system. S Needs to diagnos Methods of deter on the theory and identification, sele of the condition, diagnostics in terr Learning delive with the active pa practical examples of the application	se the state of technical mining the defect. System characteristics. Evaluation ection methods, choice of the prognosis condition ns of real technical system ery: Lectures are perform rticipation of students. Ex- s of vibration measureme of appropriate equipment	I of the cancel ng weak points nd capacity. Sch g costs. Organizi maintenance. M nce and protect systems. The matization of dia on of the state of measurement p n. Software for ns. med with the use kercises are audi nts, based alignn and certain soft	lation. Planned r Production and eduling. Planning ing maintenance. S aintenance costs. ion of the envirce goals of technica agnosis. Diagnosti f technical system oints, processing a technical diagno of multimedia rea tory, computation nent, imbalance, to ware.	epairs (overhauls) repair of spare pars spare parts and ma Selection of the wo Calculation of cos onment. Maintenar al diagnostics. Ter c procedures. The is. The process of and display of data stics. Selected ex sources, active leas al and practical. O emperature, and	. Health check-ups. arts. Reconstruction. aintenance materials. ork program. Privacy sts by type of work. ace of assets of the rms and definitions. classification, based application: problem a, analysis, diagnosis amples of technical				
Assessment Ka	tionale: Done through	•		bartial exams					
.		Assessmen		1					
Lectures		Vriten exam	Theor. exam						
5%	5%	20%	70%						
Reading	1 0 1 1/ 0 6	(100C) 01 ×			here Zenie				
Essential				rad, Mašinski faku a, teorija i praksa, F					
		et u Zenici, 2010		a, conju i prakoa, i	sittitioni,				
			lijagnostika, ZUNS	, Beograd, 1998					
	4. Avdić, Hasan;	Tufekčić Džemo	o (2005): Održavai	nje, Univerzitet u T					
Supplementary			žavanje i efektivno	ost tehničkih sister	na, Univerzitet Crne				
	Gore, Podgorio 6. Novinc, Ž.; Hal		dijagnostika i mon	itoring u industriji	Kigen, Zagreb 2010				
	0. NOVINC, Z.; Hall	ср, л тепписка	ujagnostika i mon	noring u muusuiji,	Nigell, Lagieu 2010				





environment and social needs, pollution and environmental protection measure well as acquiring knowledge and skills on realization of measurement and contra environmental pollution.Competences (Learning outcomes)Ability to identify, preclusion and repair problems related to environmental protect in the context of mechanical engineering.Syllabus: The concept, the definition and the significance of environmental engineering. Basic cond in the field of environmental engineering. The structure of the system environment. Systemic cor between the environment and the needs of society. Critical environmentalne field of industrial produc Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environm Technology and technical systems purification of waste materials and environment. Fundamenta emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduc features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology enviromentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens.Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory ar									
SemesterStatusLecturesExercisesEC1SCodeV/VIElctive224,001-04-K-18-Teacher: Assistant professor dr.sci. Nusret ImamovićAssociateE-mail: nimamovic@mf.unze.baEngineering ecologySubject aimsAcquiring knowledge on environmental engineering, the conflict between environment and social needs, pollution and environmental protection measure well as acquiring knowledge and skills on realization of measurement and contra environmental pollution.CompetencesAbility to identify, preclusion and repair problems related to environmental protect in the context of mechanical engineering.Syllabus: The concept, the definition and the significance of environmental engineering. Basic cond in the field of environmental engineering. The structure of the system environment. Systemic con between the environment and the needs of society. Critical environmental field of industrial produc Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environm Technology and technical systems purification of waste materials and environmental protect Methodology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environmental protect Methodology environmental burdens.Teaching process:Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and techniques and with the active participation of students.									
V/VI Elctive 2 2 4,0 01-04-K-18- Teacher: Assistant professor dr.sci. Nusret Imamović Associate E-mail: Prerequisites Engineering ecology Subject aims Acquiring knowledge on environmental engineering, the conflict between environment and social needs, pollution and environmental protection measure well as acquiring knowledge and skills on realization of measurement and contre environmental pollution. Competences (Learning outcomes) Ability to identify, preclusion and repair problems related to environmental protect in the context of mechanical engineering. Syllabus: The concept, the definition and the significance of environmental engineering. Basic condition the field of environmental engineering. The structure of the system environment. Systemic condition between the environment. I engineering technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environmental protect methodology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamenta emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduc features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens. Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and techniques and with the active participation of students.	-18-017								
Teacher: Assistant professor dr.sci. Nusret Imamović Associate E-mail: nimamovic@mf.unze.ba Engineering ecology Subject aims Acquiring knowledge on environmental engineering, the conflict between environment and social needs, pollution and environmental protection measure well as acquiring knowledge and skills on realization of measurement and contro environmental pollution. Competences (Learning outcomes) Ability to identify, preclusion and repair problems related to environmental protect in the context of mechanical engineering. Syllabus: The concept, the definition and the significance of environmental engineering. Basic cond in the field of environmental engineering. The structure of the system environment. Systemic cord between the environment and the needs of society. Critical environmental field of industrial produce Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environment rechnology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamental emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduce features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology enviromentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens. Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. <th>-18-017</th>	-18-017								
E-mail: nimamovic@mf.unze.ba E-mail: Prerequisites Engineering ecology Subject aims Acquiring knowledge on environmental engineering, the conflict between environment and social needs, pollution and environmental protection measures well as acquiring knowledge and skills on realization of measurement and control environmental pollution. Competences Ability to identify, preclusion and repair problems related to environmental protect in the context of mechanical engineering. Syllabus: The concept, the definition and the significance of environmental engineering. Basic concerns in the field of environmental engineering. The structure of the system environment. Systemic concerns between the environment and the needs of society. Critical environmental field of industrial produce Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environmental emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduce features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens. Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and techniques are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and techniques and with the active participation of students. <td></td>									
Prerequisites Engineering ecology Subject aims Acquiring knowledge on environmental engineering, the conflict between environment and social needs, pollution and environmental protection measure well as acquiring knowledge and skills on realization of measurement and contro- environmental pollution. Competences (Learning Ability to identify, preclusion and repair problems related to environmental protect in the context of mechanical engineering. Syllabus: The concept, the definition and the significance of environmental engineering. Basic condition in the field of environmental engineering. The structure of the system environment. Systemic condition between the environment and the needs of society. Critical environmentalne field of industrial produce Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environment methodology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamental emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduc features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens. Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and techniques and with the active participation of students.									
Subject aimsAcquiring knowledge on environmental engineering, the conflict between environment and social needs, pollution and environmental protection measure well as acquiring knowledge and skills on realization of measurement and contra environmental pollution.Competences (Learning outcomes)Ability to identify, preclusion and repair problems related to environmental protect in the context of mechanical engineering.Syllabus: The concept, the definition and the significance of environmental engineering. Basic cond in the field of environmental engineering. The structure of the system environment. Systemic cor between the environment and the needs of society. Critical environmentalne field of industrial produc Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environm Technology and technical systems purification of waste materials and environmental protect Methodology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamenta emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduc features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens.Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory ar									
environment and social needs, pollution and environmental protection measure well as acquiring knowledge and skills on realization of measurement and contra environmental pollution.Competences (Learning outcomes)Ability to identify, preclusion and repair problems related to environmental protect in the context of mechanical engineering.Syllabus: The concept, the definition and the significance of environmental engineering. Basic cond in the field of environmental engineering. The structure of the system environment. Systemic cord between the environment and the needs of society. Critical environmental field of industrial produc Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environm Technology and technical systems purification of waste materials and environment. Fundamenta emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduc features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology enviromentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens.Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory ar									
well as acquiring knowledge and skills on realization of measurement and contra environmental pollution.Competences (Learning outcomes)Ability to identify, preclusion and repair problems related to environmental protect in the context of mechanical engineering.Syllabus: The concept, the definition and the significance of environmental engineering. Basic cond in the field of environmental engineering. The structure of the system environment. Systemic cor between the environment and the needs of society. Critical environmentalne field of industrial produc Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environm Technology and technical systems purification of waste materials and environmental protect Methodology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamenta emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduc features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens.Teaching process:Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory ar									
Competences (Learning outcomes)Ability to identify, preclusion and repair problems related to environmental protect in the context of mechanical engineering.Syllabus: The concept, the definition and the significance of environmental engineering. Basic cond in the field of environmental engineering. The structure of the system environment. Systemic cond between the environment and the needs of society. Critical environmentalne field of industrial produce Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environm Technology and technical systems purification of waste materials and environmental protect Methodology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamenta emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduce features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens.Teaching process:Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory ar									
Competences (Learning outcomes)Ability to identify, preclusion and repair problems related to environmental protect in the context of mechanical engineering.Syllabus:The concept, the definition and the significance of environmental engineering. Basic cond in the field of environmental engineering. The structure of the system environment. Systemic cond between the environment and the needs of society. Critical environmental field of industrial product Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environmental protect methodology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamental emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduct features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens.Teaching process:Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory ar	ontrol of								
(Learning outcomes)in the context of mechanical engineering.Syllabus: The concept, the definition and the significance of environmental engineering. Basic conc in the field of environmental engineering. The structure of the system environment. Systemic cor between the environment and the needs of society. Critical environmentalne field of industrial produc Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environm Technology and technical systems purification of waste materials and environmental protect Methodology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamenta emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduc features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens.Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory ar	otaction								
outcomes)Syllabus: The concept, the definition and the significance of environmental engineering. Basic condinates the field of environmental engineering. The structure of the system environment. Systemic conditions between the environment and the needs of society. Critical environmental field of industrial produce Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environmental protection of the environmental protection of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamenta emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduce features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prodemulti-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens.Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and students.	otection								
 Syllabus: The concept, the definition and the significance of environmental engineering. Basic concept in the field of environmental engineering. The structure of the system environment. Systemic concept between the environment and the needs of society. Critical environmentalne field of industrial produce Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environmental protect Methodology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamenta emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduct features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens. Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and students. 									
in the field of environmental engineering. The structure of the system environment. Systemic corr between the environment and the needs of society. Critical environmentalne field of industrial produc Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environment Technology and technical systems purification of waste materials and environmental protect Methodology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamenta emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduc features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens. Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory ar	concente								
between the environment and the needs of society. Critical environmentalne field of industrial product Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environment Technology and technical systems purification of waste materials and environmental protect Methodology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamenta emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduct features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens. Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory ar									
Engineering and Environmental: air pollution, water and soil, waste generation and noise and over the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environm Technology and technical systems purification of waste materials and environmental protec Methodology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamenta emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduc features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens. Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and									
the living environment. Greening technology. Technical measures for the protection of the environmental protect Technology and technical systems purification of waste materials and environmental protect Methodology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamental emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduct features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prodemulti-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens. Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory are performed in the laboratory and techniques and with the active participation of students.									
Technology and technical systems purification of waste materials and environmental protect Methodology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamental emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduc features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens. Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory ar									
Methodology of evaluating the impact of technology and activities on the environment. Fundamenta emission control and waste streams. Systems-management environmentalnog (purpose, introduc features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology environmentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens. Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory are									
emission control and waste streams. Systems-management enviromentalnog (purpose, introduc features, evaluation, and others.). Methodology enviromentalnog evaluation and labeling of prod Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens. Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory ar									
Multi-criteria evaluation of environmental burdens. Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory are									
Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active lear techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory are	roducts.								
techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory ar									
	learning								
the field, in typical industrial plants.									
Assessment of knowledge: The assessment of students is carried out continuously during lectures	y and in								
exercises in the form of short test questions. In the practical part of the exam is done assessing indivi-	y and in ures and								
and group work of students in the final project. The theoretical part of the examination is carried o	y and in ures and dividual								
oral form, after the fulfillment of previous commitments.	y and in ures and dividual								
Assessment Criteria	y and in ures and dividual								
LecturesExercisesPractical examTheoretical exam10%10%40%40%	y and in ures and dividual								
1070 1070 4070 4070	y and in ures and dividual								
Literature	y and in ures and dividual								
Obligatory 1. Šećerov-Sokolović, R., Sokolović, S.: Inženjerstvo u zaštiti okoline, Fakultet tehn	y and in ures and dividual								
nauka, Novi Sad, 2002.	y and in ures and dividual ed out in								
2. Janko Hodolič, Miroslav Badida, Milan Majernik, Dušan Šebo: Mašinstv	y and in ures and dividual ed out in								
inženjerstvu zaštite životne sredine, Fakultet tehničkih nauka, Novi Sad, 2005.	y and in ures and dividual ed out in tehničkih								
Additional 3. S. E. Jorgensen, I. Johnsen: Principles of Environmental Science and Technol	y and in ures and dividual d out in tehničkih nstvo u								
Elsevier Sciece Publishers Company, New York, 1989.	y and in ures and dividual d out in tehničkih nstvo u								
4. Budak, I.; Hodolič, J.; Stević, M.; Vukelić, Đ. i dr.: Označavanje proizvoda o za	y and in ures and dividual ed out in tehničkih nstvo u unology:								
životne sredine, Fakultet tehničkih nauka, Novi Sad, 2009.	y and in ures and dividual ed out in tehničkih nstvo u unology:								





n ,	C .		Number	per week	T.C.T.C						
Semester	Sta	itus	Lectures	Exercises	ECTS	Code					
V/VI	elc	tive	2	2	4,0	01-04-K-18-019					
Teacher: Full professor dr.sc. Jovan SredojevićAssociate: Assistant professor dr.sci. Džafer											
E-mail: jsredojevic@mf.unze.ba Dautbegović											
E-mail: dautbegovic@alba.ba											
Prerequisites				ing ecology							
Subject aims		Introducing students and learning about the overall system of management of									
						d recovery to final					
	·	l situation.	waste, with a	special emphas	is on finding ap	propriate solutions					
Competences			solve problet	ms of waste sel	ection systems	and equipment for					
(Learning						ency. The acquired					
outcomes)						in industrial plants					
outcomes)			on waste mana		e	1					
 production of industrial waste. Collection, recovery and recycling of waste. The methods and technologies of treatment of industrial waste. The financial implications of waste management. Disposal of industrial waste. Industrial landfills and their impact on the environment. Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active learning techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and in the field, in typical industrial plants. Assessment of knowledge: The assessment of students is carried out continuously during lectures and exercises in the form of short test questions. In the practical part of the exam is done assessing individual and group work of students in the final project. The theoretical part of the examination is carried out in 											
		oral form, after the fulfillment of previous commitments.									
		nt of previou									
oral form, after	the fulfillme		Assessment								
oral form, after		Practical ex 40%	Assessment	Criteria							
oral form, afterLectures10%	the fulfillme Exercises	Practical ex	Assessment	C riteria eoretical exam							
oral form, after Lectures	the fulfillme Exercises 10% 1. Sredojev 2. Kozmier	Practical ex 40% ić, J.: Otpad isky K.: Mate	Assessment (am The i deponije otpa	C riteria eoretical exam 40% da, Mašinski fa lurch Abfallauf	kultet u Zenici, bereitung, EF-V	2003. erlag für Energie					





				1	1				
Semester	Status		per week	ECTS	Code				
V/VI	elctive	2 Lectures	Exercises 2	4,0	01-04-K-18-019				
Teacher: Full professor dr.sc. Jovan SredojevićAssociate: Assistant professor dr.sci. DžaferE-mail: jsredojevic@mf.unze.baDautbegović									
E-man. jsrcuoje	vic <u>@iiii.uiizc.oa</u>		•	egovic@alba.ba					
Prerequisites		Engineer	ing ecology		·				
Subject aims	Introducing students and learning about the overall system of management of								
9					d recovery to final				
	disposal of industr	ial waste, with a	special emphas	is on finding ap	propriate solutions				
	to the real situation								
Competences					and equipment for				
(Learning					ency. The acquired				
outcomes)	under the regulation			ste management	in industrial plants				
Syllabury Defin	ition and properties		e e	ations on wests	monogoment The				
	industrial waste. Ind								
	industrial waste. Co		v	÷					
	treatment of industria								
	ste. Industrial landfills				C I				
Teaching proc	ess: Lectures are pe	erformed with th	e use of mult	imedia resource	es, active learning				
<u> </u>	with the active partici	Teaching process: Lectures are performed with the use of multimedia resources, active learning techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and in							
techniques and with the active participation of students. Exercises are performed in the laboratory and in the field in typical industrial plants									
the field, in typical industrial plants. Assessment of knowledge: The assessment of students is carried out continuously during lectures and									
Assessment of	cal industrial plants. knowledge: The asse	essment of studen	ts is carried ou	t continuously of	luring lectures and				
Assessment of exercises in the	cal industrial plants. knowledge: The asse form of short test que	essment of studen stions. In the prac	ts is carried ou ctical part of the	t continuously of exam is done a	during lectures and ssessing individual				
Assessment of exercises in the and group work	cal industrial plants. knowledge: The assection of short test que to form of short test que to fir the fir	essment of studen stions. In the pra- nal project. The tl	ts is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part of	t continuously of exam is done a	during lectures and ssessing individual				
Assessment of exercises in the and group work	cal industrial plants. knowledge: The asse form of short test que	essment of studen stions. In the pra- nal project. The the ious commitment	tts is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part o s.	t continuously of exam is done a	during lectures and ssessing individual				
Assessment of exercises in the and group work oral form, after	cal industrial plants. knowledge: The asse form of short test que of students in the fir the fulfillment of prev	essment of studen stions. In the pra- nal project. The the ious commitment Assessment	tts is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part of s. Criteria	t continuously of exam is done a	during lectures and ssessing individual				
Assessment of exercises in the and group work oral form, afterLecturesI	cal industrial plants. knowledge: The assection of short test que of students in the fir the fulfillment of prevent exercises Practical Practic	essment of studen stions. In the pra- nal project. The tl ious commitment Assessment l exam Th	tts is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part of s. Criteria eoretical exam	t continuously of exam is done a	during lectures and ssessing individual				
Assessment of exercises in the and group work oral form, afterLecturesI10%	cal industrial plants. knowledge: The asse form of short test que of students in the fir the fulfillment of prev	essment of studen stions. In the pra- nal project. The tl ious commitment Assessment l exam Th	tts is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part of s. Criteria	t continuously of exam is done a	during lectures and ssessing individual				
Assessment of exercises in the and group work oral form, afterLecturesI	cal industrial plants.knowledge: The asseform of short test queof students in the firthe fulfillment of prevExercises10%40%	essment of studen stions. In the pra- nal project. The the ious commitment Assessment l exam Th %	tts is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part of s. Criteria eoretical exam 40%	t continuously of e exam is done a of the examination	during lectures and ssessing individual on is carried out in				
Assessment of exercises in the and group work oral form, afterLecturesI10%I	cal industrial plants.knowledge: The asseform of short test queform of short test queof students in the firthe fulfillment of prevExercises10%40%1. Sredojević, J.: Otp	essment of studen stions. In the pra- nal project. The the ious commitment Assessment l exam Th %	its is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part of s. Criteria <u>eoretical exam</u> <u>40%</u> ada, Mašinski fa	t continuously of e exam is done a of the examination	during lectures and ssessing individual on is carried out in 2003.				
Assessment of exercises in the and group work oral form, afterLecturesI10%Literature	cal industrial plants.knowledge: The asseform of short test queform of short test queof students in the firthe fulfillment of prevExercisesPractica10%40%1. Sredojević, J.: Otp2. Kozmiensky K.: N	essment of studer stions. In the pra- nal project. The the ious commitment Assessment I exam Th %	tts is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part of s. Criteria eoretical exam 40% ada, Mašinski fa durch Abfallauf	t continuously of e exam is done a of the examination	during lectures and ssessing individual on is carried out in 2003.				
Assessment of exercises in the and group work oral form, afterLecturesI10%ILiteratureObligatory	cal industrial plants.knowledge: The asseform of short test queform of short test queof students in the firthe fulfillment of prevExercisesPractical10%40%1. Sredojević, J.: Otp2. Kozmiensky K.: Nund Umwelttechni	essment of studer stions. In the pra- nal project. The the ious commitment Assessment l exam Th % bad i deponije otp faterialrecycling ik GmbH, Berlin,	tts is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part of s. Criteria eoretical exam 40% ada, Mašinski fa durch Abfallauf 1992.	t continuously of e exam is done a of the examination akultet u Zenici, bereitung, EF-V	during lectures and ssessing individual on is carried out in 2003. erlag für Energie				
Assessment of exercises in the and group work oral form, afterLecturesI10%ILiterature	cal industrial plants.knowledge: The asseform of short test queform of short test queof students in the firthe fulfillment of prevExercisesPractical10%40%1. Sredojević, J.: Otp2. Kozmiensky K.: Nund Umwelttechni3. Sredojević J.: Obr	essment of studen stions. In the prav- nal project. The the ious commitment Assessment l exam Th % bad i deponije otp faterialrecycling ik GmbH, Berlin, ada i deponije otp	its is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part of s. Criteria eoretical exam 40% ada, Mašinski fa durch Abfallauf 1992. pada, Mašinski f	Akultet u Zenici, bereitung, EF-V	during lectures and ssessing individual on is carried out in 2003. erlag für Energie 2003.				
Assessment of exercises in the and group work oral form, afterLecturesI10%ILiteratureObligatory	cal industrial plants.knowledge: The asseform of short test queform of short test queof students in the firthe fulfillment of prevExercisesPractical10%4091. Sredojević, J.: Otp2. Kozmiensky K.: Nund Umwelttechni3. Sredojević J.: Obr4. Sredojević J.: Post	essment of studen stions. In the pra- nal project. The the ious commitment Assessment l exam Th % bad i deponije otp faterialrecycling ik GmbH, Berlin, ada i deponije otp tupci i oprema za	tts is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part of s. Criteria eoretical exam 40% ada, Mašinski fa durch Abfallauf 1992. pada, Mašinski f	akultet, Zenica, a, Mašinski faku	during lectures and ssessing individual on is carried out in 2003. erlag für Energie 2003. let, Zenica, 2004.				
Assessment of exercises in the and group work oral form, afterLecturesI10%ILiteratureObligatory	cal industrial plants.knowledge: The asseform of short test queform of short test queof students in the firthe fulfillment of prevExercisesPractical10%40%1. Sredojević, J.: Otp2. Kozmiensky K.: Nund Umwelttechni3. Sredojević J.: Obr	essment of studer stions. In the pra- nal project. The the ious commitment Assessment I exam Th % bad i deponije otp Materialrecycling ik GmbH, Berlin, ada i deponije otp tupci i oprema za ović S., Vučić V.	tts is carried ou ctical part of the neoretical part of s. Criteria eoretical exam 40% ada, Mašinski fa durch Abfallauf 1992. bada, Mašinski f reciklažu otpada : Otpad nije smo	akultet u Zenici, bereitung, EF-V cakultet, Zenica, a, Mašinski faku eće, Zagreb, 200	during lectures and ssessing individual on is carried out in 2003. erlag für Energie 2003. let, Zenica, 2004. 2.				





Subject title:	SUSTAINA	BLE DEVEI	LOPMENT			
Semester	St	atus	Number	per week	ECTS	Code
			Lectures	Exercises		
V/VI	Ele	ctive	2	2	5	03-EK-18-
	l professor dr.		oletić		sistant professo	r dr.sci. Nusret
E-mail: golet	ic@mf.unze.b	<u>a</u>		Imamović		
					movic@mf.unze	<u>e.ba</u>
Prerequisites				ing ecology		1
Subject aims						ts and strategies of
		-			-	s to design, analyze
Compotonoo			asic principles o			ents is capable of
Competences			•			inable development
(Learning outcomes)			plement develop		intation of susta	
/	Ţ	-	· · ·		mmant Canaa	nt and direction of
•	·		•			pt and direction of nent. The principles
						and environmental
						ing the sustainable
						iples of sustainable
	·			·		Ways to achieve
						s. Model balance of
						thodology prevent
						ect management for
						able development.
						es, active learning
techniques an	d with the act	ive participa	ation of students	s. Exercises are	performed in th	ne laboratory and in
the field, in ty	pical industria	al plants.				
Assessment of	of knowledge	: The assess	sment of studen	ts is carried ou	t continuously	during lectures and
						assessing individual
					of the examination	on is carried out in
oral form, afte	er the fulfillme	ent of previo	ous commitment			
-			Assessment			
Lectures	Exercises	Practical e		eoretical exam		
10%	10%	40%		40%		
Literature						
	1. Kneževi	ć A.: Održ	ivi razvoj u o	bnovi i razvoji	u privrede Bos	sne i Hercegovine,
Obligatory	CETEO	R, Sarajevo,	1995.	-	-	-
	2. Baker S	et all.: The	Politics of Susta	ainable Develop	ment, Routhled	ge, London, 1997.
	3 Milutine	vić S·Uv	od u planiranie	održivog razvo	nia Stalna kon	ferencija gradova i
Additional		Beograd, 20		ourzivog razvo	oja, otama kon	iereneija gradova i
				razvoj: izazovi	i planirania na	a lokalnom nivou,
			ferencija gradov			
						o, Sarajevo-Zenica,
	2000.			C 3		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	6 Omanos	iá M Dočol	liá I · Enorgiia i	alvala atta ya a du	Xivom moreciu	Tragas hira Dihaé
	0. Ontanov	TC IVI., Fasal	ne I Energija i	ekologija u odr	zivom razvoju,	Traeqs biro, Bihać-





Subject title: PR	ODUCTION METH	ROLOGY				
G	G ()		Hours	oer week		
Semester	Status	Le	ctures	Exercises	ECTS credit value	Code
V/VI	elective		2	2	4,0	01-03-K-16-031
Subject leader:pr	of. dr. Nermina Zain	nović-Uzur	ović	Subject assist	ant: : v. as. mr. sc	c. Muriz Arifović
E-mail: nzaimovic	c@mf.unze.ba			E-mail: amuri	z@gmail.com	
Pre-requisites			Statistics,	Machine element	nts II	
Subject aims	introduce stude	nts to the b	asic conce	epts of productio	n metrology	
Ŭ					the infrastructure	of quality
	measurement o	f length, an	gle, and th	he deviation of the	he geometry of the	e product
	analysis and ca	lculating m	easureme	nt uncertainty.		
Competences				ourse, students	will be able to:	
(Learning	use mechanical	and optica	l devices t	for control and n	neasurement of an	gles and distances
outcomes)	calculated and	evaluated e	rrors and	measurement un	certainty in produ	ction measurements
	understand the	principles of	of sensors	in production m	easurements	
	performe meas	uring leng	hs, angle	s, and deviation	s from the geom	etry of the product
	understand and	apply the b	basics of c	oordinate metrol	logy	
Indicative syllabu	us content:					
	rements and quality.	The basics	of produc	tion measureme	nts. Mechanical d	levices for control
	of angles and distand					
	surements. Optical a					
	ss control. The basic					
Management of m	easuring and control	equipment	for produ	iction measurem	ents.	
Learning deliver	y: Lectures are perfo	rmed with	the use of	multimedia resc	ources, active lear	ning techniques and
	rticipation of student					
	asuring dimensions a					c
Assessment Ratio	onale:				*	
The assessment is	based on constant w	ork with th	e students	throughout the	semester. After ea	ach lab students will
						nethods to different
						ment is based on the
						semester is taken in
the final written ex	_	2	U			
		Ass	essment	Criteria		
Activity du	ring lectures			exercises	Fin	al exam
)%		20%			70%
Literature						
Essential	1. Zaimović-	Uzunović	Nermina [.]	Lemeš Samir [.] D	enjo Daut; Softić	Almira:
2000111111					Univerzitet u Zeni	
					: Koordinatna me	
		fakultet, Ze			· o o · o · numu inc	B-Ju, on ipm,
					tura, ISBN 9958-	617-16-1, Mašinski
		Zenici, 200				
				leline for evaluat	ting and expressin	g the uncertainty of
Supplementary				ST Technical No		
- apprenditur j						tions - Leonardo da
					w University of Te	
	House, 20			,		
	House, 20	01.				





Semester	Stat		Hours	per week	ECTS credit	Codo			
Semester	Stat	us	Lectures	Exercises	value	Code			
V/VI	elect	ive	2	2	4,0	01-04-K-17-031			
Subject leader:	as.prof.dr. Sa	ımir Lemeš		Subject assis	tant:				
E-mail: slemes@	@mf.unze.ba			E-mail:					
Pre-requisites			Metrolog						
Subject aims		- To introduce students to various techniques for testing final product quality							
		- To educate students how to choose methods and devices for product testing in							
		accordance with the requirements of design, function, regulation and standards On successful completion of this subject student will be able to:							
Learning				v		1			
outcomes		-			non-destructive p	-			
						mple of finished			
	^			•	ed as the design of product testin				
			* *		g to a given prod				
			1	0 1	e status of produ				
Indicative sylla			iy then known	eage to eneck th	status of produ				
v		lity Techr	niques of qua	lity managemer	nt OMS TOM	Six-Sigma, SPC			
						ng, dye penetrant			
			•		A	sting, radiographic			
methods, imagi									
nhotoalecticity				r, suum gaag	ob, rebradar bu	cos measurement			
			oid prototypin	g. Mechanical	testing of prod	lucts. Crash tests			
Reliability testir	ng. Sampling	and statisti	id prototypin cal analysis c	g. Mechanical f test results. F	testing of prod	lucts. Crash tests			
Reliability testir testing. Software	ng. Sampling e quality. Star	and statisti	id prototypin cal analysis c	g. Mechanical f test results. F	testing of prod	lucts. Crash tests.			
Reliability testin testing. Software Learning delive	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery:	and statistindards in pr	id prototypin cal analysis o oduct testing.	g. Mechanical f test results. F. CE marking.	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI	lucts. Crash tests LT, HASS, MTBF			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: aducted with t	and statistindards in pr	id prototypin cal analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia res	g. Mechanical f test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> sources, active le	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo	lucts. Crash tests. LT, HASS, MTBF			
Reliability testin testing. Software Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: nducted with t students. Exe	and statistindards in pr	id prototypin cal analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia res	g. Mechanical f test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> sources, active le	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo	lucts. Crash tests. LT, HASS, MTBF			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of for non destructi	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: aducted with a students. Exe ve testing.	and statistindards in pr	id prototypin cal analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia res	g. Mechanical f test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> sources, active le	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo	lucts. Crash tests. LT, HASS, MTBF			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of for non destructi Assessment Rat	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: nducted with students. Exe ve testing. tionale:	and statisti adards in pr the use of r prcises are p	id prototypin cal analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia res performed as a	g. Mechanical f test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> sources, active le auditory and lab	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo oratory, with me	lucts. Crash tests. LT, HASS, MTBF gy and with active asuring equipment			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of for non destructi Assessment Rat The assessment	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: nducted with t students. Exe ve testing. tionale: is based on	and statisti indards in pr the use of r precises are p three period	id prototypin ical analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia res performed as a odic written e	g. Mechanical f test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> sources, active le uditory and lab	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo oratory, with me ring the semeste	lucts. Crash tests LT, HASS, MTBF gy and with active asuring equipment er, preparation and			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of for non destructi Assessment Rat The assessment defence of the o	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: inducted with t students. Exe ve testing. tionale: is based on essay, and fin	and statisti <u>indards in pr</u> the use of r precises are p three period hal written	id prototypin ical analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia res performed as a odic written e exam. Studer	g. Mechanical f test results. F. CE marking. cources, active la auditory and lab xaminations dur ts independentl	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo oratory, with me ring the semeste y prepare the se	lucts. Crash tests LT, HASS, MTBF gy and with active asuring equipment er, preparation and eminar on selected			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of for non destructi Assessment Rat The assessment defence of the o	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: inducted with t students. Exe ve testing. tionale: is based on essay, and fin	and statisti <u>indards in pr</u> the use of r precises are p three period hal written	id prototypin cal analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia res performed as a odic written e exam. Studer I public preser	g. Mechanical f test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> sources, active le uditory and lab xaminations dur tts independentl ttations with a di	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo oratory, with me ring the semeste y prepare the se	lucts. Crash tests LT, HASS, MTBF gy and with active asuring equipment er, preparation and			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of for non destructi Assessment Rat The assessment defence of the o topics, in the for	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: nducted with t students. Exe ve testing. tionale: is based on essay, and fin m of written s	and statisti <u>indards in pr</u> the use of r ercises are p three period nal written <u>surveys and</u>	id prototypin ical analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia res performed as a odic written e exam. Studer public presen Assessment	g. Mechanical of test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> cources, active lead to a sources, active lead t	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo oratory, with me ring the semeste y prepare the se	lucts. Crash tests. LT, HASS, MTBF gy and with active asuring equipment er, preparation and eminar on selected			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of for non destructi Assessment Rat The assessment defence of the o	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: nducted with t students. Exe ve testing. tionale: is based on essay, and fin m of written s	and statisti <u>indards in pr</u> the use of r precises are p three period hal written	id prototypin ical analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia res performed as a odic written e exam. Studer public presen Assessment	g. Mechanical f test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> sources, active le uditory and lab xaminations dur tts independentl ttations with a di	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo oratory, with me ring the semeste y prepare the se	lucts. Crash tests. LT, HASS, MTBF gy and with active asuring equipment er, preparation and eminar on selected			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of for non destructi Assessment Rat The assessment defence of the of topics, in the for Activity on lec	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: nducted with t students. Exe ve testing. tionale: is based on essay, and fin m of written s	and statisti <u>indards in pr</u> the use of r ercises are p three period nal written <u>surveys and</u>	id prototypin ical analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia res performed as a odic written e exam. Studer <u>l public presen</u> Assessment inar	g. Mechanical of test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> cources, active lead to a sources, active lead t	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo oratory, with me ring the semeste y prepare the se	lucts. Crash tests. LT, HASS, MTBF gy and with active asuring equipment er, preparation and eminar on selected			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of for non destructi Assessment Rat The assessment defence of the o topics, in the for Activity on lec exercises (period	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: nducted with t students. Exe ve testing. tionale: is based on essay, and fin m of written s	and statisti <u>indards in pr</u> the use of r precises are p three period nal written <u>surveys and</u> Sem	id prototypin ical analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia res performed as a odic written e exam. Studer <u>l public presen</u> Assessment inar	g. Mechanical f test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> sources, active la auditory and labor xaminations dur its independentl itations with a di Criteria Final exam	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo oratory, with me ring the semeste y prepare the se	lucts. Crash tests. LT, HASS, MTBF gy and with active asuring equipment er, preparation and eminar on selected			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of for non destructi Assessment Rat The assessment defence of the of topics, in the for Activity on lect exercises (period 30%	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: aducted with a students. Exe ve testing. tionale: is based on essay, and fin m of written s tures and lic testing)	and statisti <u>indards in pr</u> the use of r precises are p three perior nal written <u>surveys and</u> <u>Sem</u> <u>30</u> Oruč, R. Su	id prototypin ical analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia res performed as a odic written e exam. Studer <u>l public presen</u> Assessment inar %	g. Mechanical f test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> sources, active la auditory and labe xaminations dur its independentl itations with a di Criteria Final exam 40%	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo oratory, with me ring the semeste y prepare the se iscussion in front	lucts. Crash tests. LT, HASS, MTBF gy and with active asuring equipment er, preparation and eminar on selected			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of for non destruction Assessment Rate The assessment defence of the of topics, in the for Activity on lect exercises (period 30% Reading	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: aducted with a students. Exe ve testing. tionale: is based on essay, and fin m of written s tures and dic testing)	and statisti <u>indards in pr</u> the use of r precises are p three period nal written <u>surveys and</u> <u>Sem</u> <u>30</u> Oruč, R. Su ultet za met	id prototypin ical analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia response performed as a odic written e exam. Studer public present Assessment inar %	g. Mechanical f test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> sources, active la auditory and labor xaminations dur its independentl itations with a di <u>Criteria</u> Final exam <u>40%</u> spitivanja metal erijale Zenica, 2	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo oratory, with me ring the semeste y prepare the se iscussion in front	lucts. Crash tests LT, HASS, MTBF gy and with active asuring equipment er, preparation and eminar on selected t of other students.			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of for non destruction Assessment Rate The assessment defence of the of topics, in the for Activity on lect exercises (period 30% Reading	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: nducted with t students. Exe ve testing. tionale: is based on essay, and fin m of written s tures and lic testing) 1. M. 0 Fak 1. M. 1	and statisti <u>indards in pr</u> the use of r precises are p three period nal written <u>surveys and</u> Sem <u>30</u> Oruč, R. Su <u>ultet za met</u> Levin, T. K	id prototypin ical analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia respective performed as a odic written e exam. Studer <u>I public presen</u> Assessment inar % nulahpašić: "I calurgiju i mata alal : "Improv	g. Mechanical f test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> sources, active le uditory and lab xaminations dur its independentl itations with a di <u>Criteria</u> Final exam <u>40%</u> spitivanja metal erijale Zenica, 2 ing Product Reli	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo oratory, with me ring the semeste y prepare the se iscussion in front nih materijala II 012 iability: Strategie	lucts. Crash tests LT, HASS, MTBF gy and with active asuring equipment er, preparation and eminar on selected t of other students.			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of for non destruction Assessment Rate The assessment defence of the of topics, in the for Activity on lect exercises (period 30% Reading	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: nducted with t students. Exe ve testing. tionale: is based on essay, and fir m of written s tures and lic testing) 1. M. 0 Fakt 1. M. 1 Imp	and statisti <u>indards in pr</u> the use of r rcises are p three perion nal written <u>surveys and</u> <u>Sem</u> <u>30</u> Oruč, R. Su <u>ultet za met</u> Levin, T. K	id prototypin ical analysis o oduct testing. multimedia respectively as a polic written e exam. Studer <u>l public presen</u> Assessment inar mulahpašić: "I alurgiju i mata alal : "Improv n", Wiley, 200	g. Mechanical f test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> sources, active lead auditory and labe xaminations dur this independentle tations with a di <u>Criteria</u> Final exam <u>40%</u> spitivanja metal erijale Zenica, 2 ing Product Reli 3, ISBN: 04708.	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo oratory, with me ring the semeste y prepare the se iscussion in front nih materijala II 012 ability: Strategie 54499	lucts. Crash tests LT, HASS, MTBF gy and with active asuring equipmen er, preparation and eminar on selected t of other students. - defektoskopija", es and			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of for non destructi Assessment Rat The assessment defence of the of topics, in the for Activity on lec exercises (period 30% Reading Essential	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: aducted with a students. Exe ve testing. tionale: is based on essay, and fin m of written s tures and lic testing) 1. M. G Fak 1. M. I Imp 2. P.E.	and statisti <u>indards in pr</u> the use of r precises are p three period nal written surveys and Sem 30 Oruč, R. Su ultet za met Levin, T. K lementatior . Mix: "Intr	id prototypin ical analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia res- performed as a odic written e exam. Studer <u>l public presen</u> Assessment inar "% nulahpašić: "I calurgiju i matu- alal : "Improv ", Wiley, 200 coduction to N	g. Mechanical f test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> sources, active lead auditory and labe xaminations dur this independentle tations with a di <u>Criteria</u> Final exam <u>40%</u> spitivanja metal erijale Zenica, 2 ing Product Reli 3, ISBN: 04708.	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo oratory, with me ring the semeste y prepare the se iscussion in front nih materijala II 012 ability: Strategie 54499	lucts. Crash tests LT, HASS, MTBF gy and with active asuring equipment er, preparation and eminar on selected t of other students.			
Reliability testin testing. Softward Learning delive Lectures are cor participation of for non destruction Assessment Rate The assessment defence of the of topics, in the for Activity on lect exercises (period 30% Reading	ng. Sampling e quality. Star ery: nducted with a students. Exe ve testing. tionale: is based on essay, and fin m of written s tures and dic testing) 1. M. 0 Faka 1. M. 1 Imp 2. P.E. 200	and statisti <u>indards in pr</u> the use of r precises are p three perior nal written <u>surveys and</u> Sem <u>30</u> Oruč, R. Su <u>ultet za met</u> Levin, T. K lementation . Mix: "Intri 5, ISBN 04	id prototypin ical analysis o oduct testing. nultimedia respectively as a odic written e exam. Studer <u>l public present</u> <u>Assessment</u> inar <u>%</u> nulahpašić: "I calurgiju i mata alal : "Improv n", Wiley, 200 coduction to N 71420298	g. Mechanical f test results. F. <u>CE marking.</u> sources, active la auditory and labor xaminations dur its independentl tations with a di <u>Criteria</u> Final exam <u>40%</u> spitivanja metal erijale Zenica, 2 ing Product Reli 3, ISBN: 04708 ondestructive Te	testing of prod AI, FMEA, HAI earning technolo oratory, with me ring the semeste y prepare the se iscussion in front nih materijala II 012 fability: Strategie 54499 esting: A Trainin	lucts. Crash tests LT, HASS, MTBF gy and with active asuring equipmen er, preparation and eminar on selected t of other students. - defektoskopija", es and			





Subject title: PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Somester	Status	Hours	per week	ECTS credit	Cada
Semester	Status	Lectures	Exercises	value	Code
V/VI	elective	2 2 4,0 01-04-K-1			
Subject leader: Assoc. prof. dr. sc. Sabahudin Jašarević Subject assistant:					
E-mail: jasarevi	c@mf.unze.ba		E-mail:		
Pre-requisites					
Subject aims	 introduction to 	the basic elem	ents of project	management,	
	 overcoming press 	oject managem	ent methodolog	gy,	
	 introduction to 	methods and t	ools for project	management.	
Learning	On successful comp	oletion of this s	ubject student v	will be able to:	
outcomes	 working on the 	e project develo	opment in many	areas of their op	peration,
	 opportunities v 	vork in teams,			
	 capability to compare the second secon	onnect the tech	nical, economic	and organization	nal knowledge
Indicative syllal	ous content: The concep	t and definition	on of project, T	Fypes and impo	rtance of projects
(project as a te	mporary endeavor, as a	unique produ	ict or service,	as a transforma	tional process,),
Strategy and p	roject management (th	e role of stra	tegy, multipro	oject manageme	ent as part of the
strategic proce	ss, change manageme	nt,) , Intere	esting influenti	ial groups in th	e project (project
manager proje	ct team project spons	or the identi-	fication of gro	ouns on the pro-	oject) Project

manager, project team, project sponsor, the identification of groups on the project (project organizational structure (functional organization structure, project organization, matrix, network organization, selection structures, ...), **Stages of on the project, Initial phase of work** (project initiation, selection, planning, project objectives, project scope, making a Gantt chart and network diagrams, structure analysis, analysis of time and resources, responsibilities on the project, budgeting, leveling, risk assessment, ...), **Implementation phase** (conflict and negotiation, procurement and contracting, project management, communications management, reporting, risk management, control of the implementation stage, the calculation of financial parameters, ...), **Concluding stage projects** (project audit, the purpose of audit, enforcement, audit report, completion of the project, the decision to completion, completion methods, the final report, postimplementation review, knowledge Base, ...), **Computer support projects** (software, software selection, types of software, ...), **Project team**, organization and training for creative work team, **Examples of projects from environment**

Learning delivery: Lectures are conducted with the use of multimedia resources, the techniques of active learning and involvement of students. Exercises are performed as an auditory and computer. The exercises are practical working examples and calculations, and the computer that require specific software.

Assessment Rationale: Assessment of students is carried out continuously during the realization of lectures and exercises in the form of active participation of students in lectures and written and oral reports on the exercises. The written exam covers the activities of students during the exercises, while the theoretical works through two partial exams through the elaboration given the limited number of topics.

Assessment Criteria						
Lectures	Exercises	Writen exam	Theor. exam			
10%	10%	40%	40%			
Reading						
Essential	1. Omazić M. A., Baljkas, S.: Projektni menadžment, Sinergija, Zagreb 2005					
Supplementary	2007	C C	ektni menadžment i projektno poslovanje, MEP Consult, Zagreb			
	2. Jovanović, P.: Upravljanje projektom, Beograd 2008					